ANNUAL SESSION, 1967

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Supreme Council 33°

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

ANNUAL SESSION
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
ELEVENTH, TWELFTH AND THIRTEENTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER

1967

GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
M.·.P.·.Sovereign Grand Commander.

WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Ill.·.Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WALTER STEWART OWEN, 33°

Illustrious Brother Owen was born January 26th, 1904, at Atlin, British Columbia, the son of the late Walter Owen and Janet Ann (Dick) Owen, who is still living.

After completion of all his formal education, he was called to the Bar of British Columbia, January 8th, 1928. In 1932 he organized the firm of Campney, Owen & Murphy and is one of its Senior Partners.

Bro.˙.Owen has been a Bencher of the British Columbia Law Society since 1955 and Treasurer 1965 and 1966. Member of the Council of the Canadian Bar Association since 1938 and President 1958. He was created a King's Counsel April, 1945, and granted Hon. LL.D. by the University of British Columbia, 1959.

In 1929, Bro.˙.Owen married Jean Margaret Dowler and they are happily blessed and proud of two sons, two daughters and twelve grandchildren.

His Community interests and contribution have been wide and devoted. He is a member of St. John's Shaughnessy Anglican Church. He is a Director or member of the following community organizations:

G. F. Strong Rehabilitation Centre (Director)
The Salvation Army (Director)
Vancouver General Hospital
Young Men's Christian Association (Governor)
Vancouver Boys' Clubs (Director)
Health Centre for Children
Canadian Association for Retarded Children
Vancouver Board of Trade
and is a Director of many Canadian Companies.
He served with the second (R) Bn. Seaforth Highlanders of Canada 1942 - 1946.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Owen commenced his Masonic career when Initiated, Passed and Raised in Zion Lodge No. 77, in the Spring of 1934; served as Master in 1943 and elected D.D.G.M., 1947. He joined the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, February, 1947; Rose Croix Chapter, 1948, and the Consistory, July, 1949. He served as Most Wise Sovereign, 1957.

In Concordant Orders he is a valued member, Pacific Chapter R.A.M., No. 15, B.C.R., 1943; Red Cross of Constantine, Western Canada conclave No. 25, 1947, M.P.S. 1962; Gizeh Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. 1949; Royal Order of Jesters, 1950, Director 1955; Royal Order of Scotland, 1950.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Owen was created an Honorary Inspector-General 33° at London, Ontario, 1962, and Sovereign Grand Inspector-General 33° at Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1967.

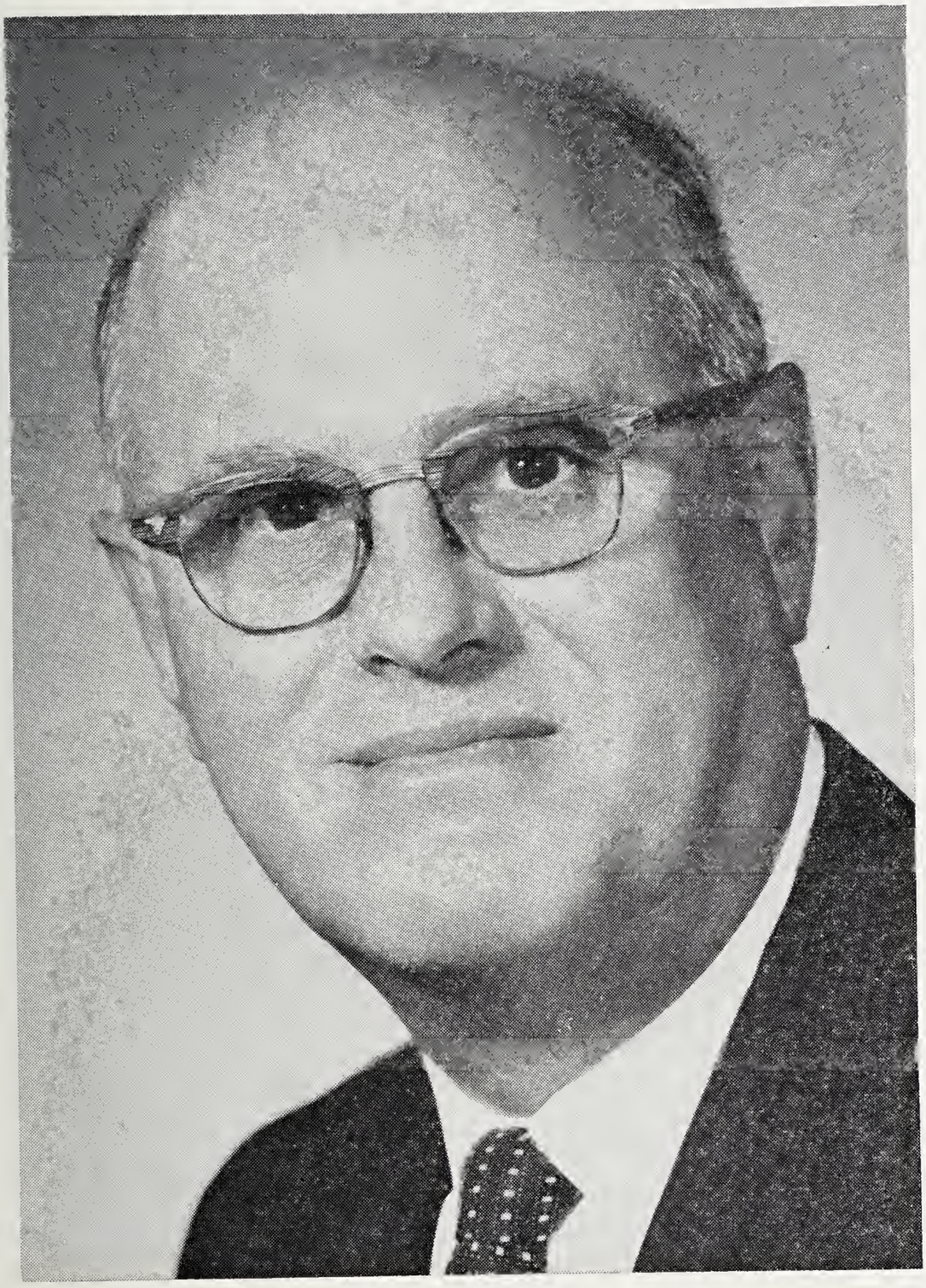
He is a member of the Shaughnessy Golf Club; Pennask Lake Fishing Club; Newcomen Society; Vancouver Club, Past President (1948-1949) and the Union Club of Victoria.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WALTER STEWART OWEN, 33°
Sovereign Grand Inspector-General

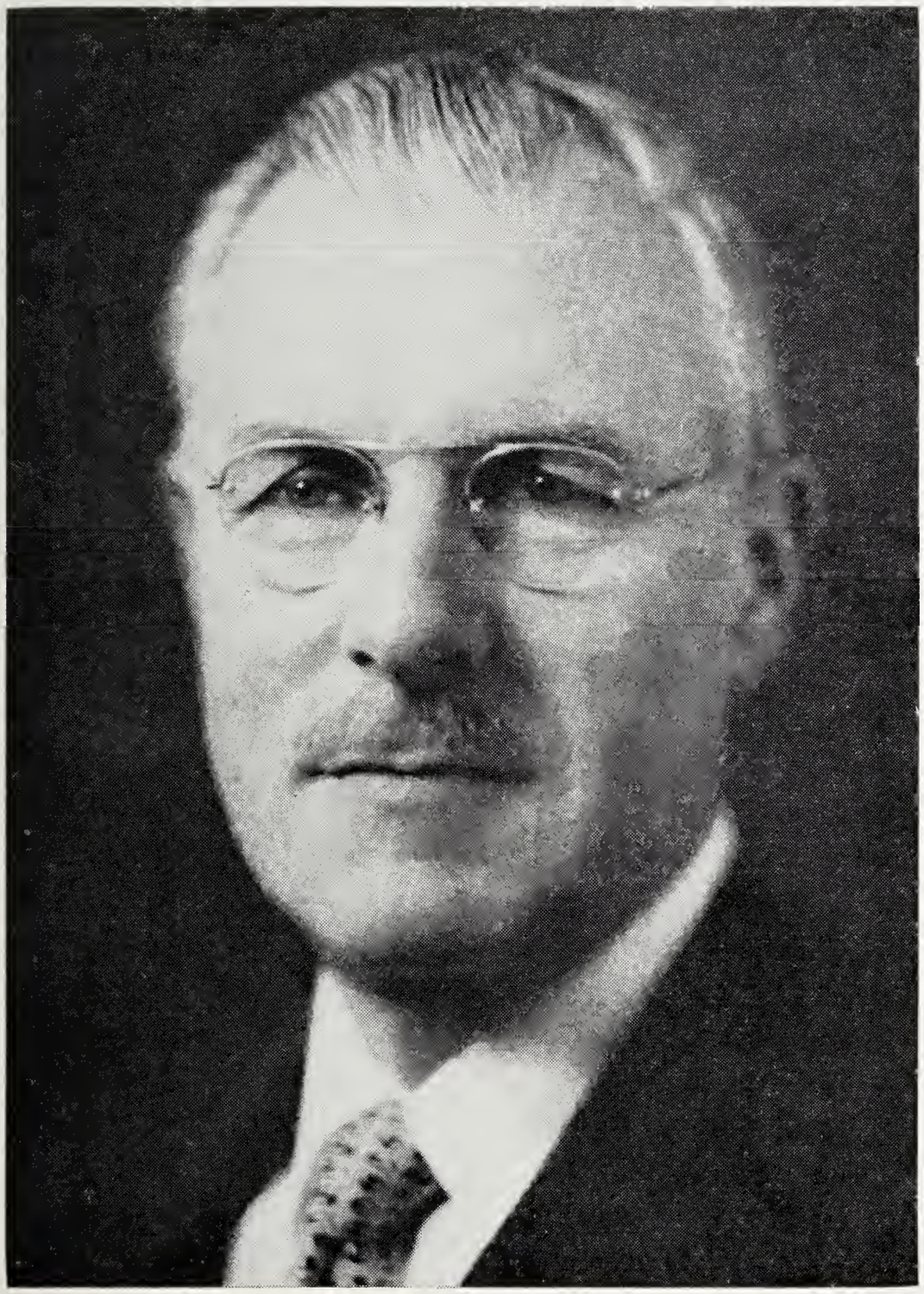
ILL.˙.BRO.˙.DONALD M. FLEMING, 33°
P.˙.Lieutenant Grand Commander

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

https://archive.org/details/proceedingssccas1967scoc



ILL.˙.BRO.˙.FREDERICK E. BELSHAM, 33°
Deputy for Ontario



ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HENRY A. VALLIERES, 33°
Deputy for Quebec

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General, H.˙.E.˙.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

1 9 6 7

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1967

In accordance with the notice mailed on June 1st, 1967, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, having so designated, the Active and Past Active Members assembled in the Gateway Room in the Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, Manitoba, at 2:30 p.m. Following the reading of the notice calling the meeting by the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, and a reference to Articles 5 and 8 of the Statutes and Regulations, the Sovereign Grand Commander called the Executive Session to order.

Following a tribute to the Memory of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ernest Macaulay Dillon, 33°, Past Active member, who had died during the past year, the members stood for a moment's silence.

Messages and letters of regret were received from Ill.˙.Bros.˙. Douglas Fraser, 33°, Frederic J. Veale, 33°, J. Herbert Forbes, 33° and

David M. Taylor, 33°, regretting their inability to attend, and on motion they were excused.

Arrangements were discussed and completed for the formal Opening of the General Session, after which the Sovereign Grand Commander noted the translation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William A. Jones, 33°, to Past Active rank at the conclusion of the present Session.

A Notice of Motion to amend the Statutes and Regulations, which had previously been forwarded to all Active and Past Active Members was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation.

Council was informed that neither the Winnipeg Valley, for the present Session, nor the Hamilton Valley for next year's Session, would require any financial assistance beyond the contribution of one-half the Registration charge.

On motion, it was unanimously resolved that the 1968 Session be held in Hamilton, Ontario, opening on Tuesday, September 9th, otherwise following the same times and procedures as in 1967.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, submitted a Report of the Special Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Following a discussion of the Report, it was resolved on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. L. Witter, 33°, that the report be accepted and that Mileage and Per Diem for 1968 for all members be the economy Air fare, including limousine to and from Airport or automobile mileage at 10 cents per mile each way, up to but not greater than the cost of Air travel, and that in addition members be paid an allowance of $25.00 per day of attendance up to six days of Meetings.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, presented a draft Budget for the ensuing year, which was approved for presentation in General Session.

Preliminary presentations of nominees for Active and Honorary membership of Supreme Council were made and approved for future nominations in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations.

The Sovereign Grand Commnader, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°, proposed that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles Donald MacKenzie, 32°, of Vancouver, B.C., be created an Honorary Member and receive his Degree at this Session. On motion, duly seconded, Charles Donald MacKenzie, 32°, was created an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, At Large, to receive the Degree at the present Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

The Deputies then filed their Annual Reports, which on motion, were received for presentation in General Session and referral to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

The Executive Session was adjourned at 5:30 p.m.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION

FRIDAY, EVENING, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1967

Following Dinner attended by the Actives, their ladies and distinguished guests, the Executive Session was resumed at 8:00 p.m.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Henry, 33°, reported on behalf of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants. The Deputies having recommended that Charters be granted to Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, at Sydney, Nova Scotia; Sarnia Lodge of Perfection, at Sarnia, Ontario; Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, at Woodstock, Ontario, and New Caledonia Chapter of Rose Croix, at Prince George, B.C., Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Henry moved that the report be adopted and Charters granted to the above Bodies — carried.

With the unanimous consent of the Active Members present, Ill.˙. Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, filed Notice of Motion as follows:

> "Pursuant to Article 107 (4) (b), I move that Article 11 of the Statutes and Regulations be amended by deleting the word "filled" in the last line and inserting in lieu thereof the words "been elected and installed in" so that the last sentence of Article 11 shall read as follows:
>
> "The number of Active Members shall not exceed Thirty-three, in addition to those members who have been elected to and installed in the office of Sovereign Grand Commander".

On motion, this Notice of Motion was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, on behalf of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation subsequently reported there was no objection to the form of the Motion. On motion, of Ill.˙. Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, the motion was unanimously adopted, and Article 11 of the Statutes and Regulations amended accordingly.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. R. Doane, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, presented a report regarding Scottish Rite affairs in Newfoundland, which, on motion, was accepted for presentation in General Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Gibson, 33°, gave a short preliminary report regarding The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, which would be presented at the Annual Meeting of the Foundation. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, expressed the thanks and appreciation of Council to Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Gibson for his leadership in the Foundation affairs.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, presented the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Palmer Kent, 33°, the report was adopted for presentation in General Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. L. Witter, 33°, withdrew his Notice of Motion to amend Article 33 (10) (c) of the Statutes and Regulations. The Sovereign Grand Commander directed that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation review the Article in question for comment and report at a later Session.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, gave the following report of the Committee appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander to consider Insurance Coverages, which, on his motion, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, was adopted, including the recommendation that the Committee continue to give further consideration to these matters as set forth in the Report.

REPORT TO THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER Re INSURANCE COVERAGE

At the 1966 Session of Supreme Council the undersigned were appointed a Committee to review Insurance coverages and report to you at the following Session.

Your Committee obtained quotations and recommendations from Mr. Frank D. Bliss, of C. E. Thomson & Company, Limited, the agent carrying the then existing insurance. Based upon such quotations and recommendations and being desirous of immediate coverage, the Grand Secretary-General with the approval of the other members of the Committee, obtained from the above agent a new composite policy which includes the following:—

1. All risk insurance on regalia and paraphernalia of Supreme Council in the amount of $1500.00.
2. Fire and floater broad policy on the office contents applicable to office equipment in the amount of $5000.00.
3. Standard reproduction of valuable papers and records including Ritual books and index cards, in the amount of $10,000.00.
4. Non-owned automobile contingent liability insurance with inclusive limit of $500,000.00.
5. Broad comprehensive liability insurance covering premises and operational exposure of premises at 152 George St., with a limit of $500,000.00.

6. Tenant's fire legal liability insurance on premises at 152 George Street, in the amount of $20,000.00.
7. Comprehensive policy covering Chain Collars in the amount of $4,400.00.
8. Fidelity bond applicable to Grand Secretary-General; Assistant Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General, in the amount of $15,000.00.
9. By endorsement at a nominal charge the liability coverages are extended to include directors and employees of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

The cost of obtaining this coverage for a period October 25th, 1966 to October 25th, 1969, was $395.20. Your Committee respectfully requests confirmation of the above action and recommends continuance of this insurance coverage.

Your Committee is not prepared at this time to make any recommendations as to the possible coverage for Constituent Bodies. In 1954, this type of insurance was considered by a Committee and the Report of that Committee appears in the 1954 Proceedings, page 136. Your Committee, therefore suggests that it be continued to give further consideration to this feature and the desirability of microfilming our data cards and other records, and subject to the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander, be given authority to take such action as it may deem appropriate in the circumstances, reporting thereon at a subsequent Session of Supreme Council.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

DONALD M. FLEMING, 33°
R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°
W. G. WELBY, 33°

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, presented his Annual Report which, on motion, was adopted for presentation in General Session.

The Grand Secretary-General requested guidance on various other office matters and the Sovereign Grand Commander gave a Ruling that the Allegiance must appear on all Notices.

The Sovereign Grand Commander also requested the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation to review and report at a subsequent Session regarding members of Craft Lodges in Newfoundland who owe Allegiance to Lodges chartered from England and Scotland, seeking membership in Scottish Rite Bodies.

This Executive Session adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1967

Following Luncheon for the members of Council and distinguished guests, the Executive Session was resumed at 2:00 p.m.

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Lieut.˙.Grand Commander, and by unanimous affirmative vote, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., was elected an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. R. Doane, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, and by unanimous vote, a dispensation granted by the Sovereign Grand Commander for the organization of Centennial Lodge of Perfection at St. John's, Newfoundland, was extended for one year.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, acting as Chairman, presented the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, regretting the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. Macaulay Dillon, 33°, who had contributed so much to the work of the Committee. On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones, 33°, the report was approved for presentation in General Session.

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, duly seconded, it was resolved that the Manual for Officers referred to in the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, having been studied by members of Council, should be printed and distributed at the earliest opportunity.

The Report of the Committee on Returns was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, and, on his motion, duly seconded, was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. M. Stanton, 33°, presented the Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite and, on his motion, duly seconded, it was received and approved for presentation in General Session.

The Report of the Committee on the Advancement of the Rite was submitted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, and after discussion and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, was approved for submission to General Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, on behalf of Council, in which the Sovereign Grand Commander also joined, extended thanks to the Chairman and Members of this Committee for their efforts.

This Executive Session was then adjourned for dinner.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
SATURDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1967

Following the dinner for members of Council and their ladies and distinguished guests, the members of Council again convened in Executive Session at 8:00 p.m.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, submitted the annual report of that Committee, including the Budget. After some discussion, the Report, including the Budget, was accepted and approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, and on behalf of that Committee, presented a progress report as follows respecting Commutation of Dues and, on his motion, seconded and supplemented by Ill.˙.Bros.˙.R. C. Hodsman, 33° and H. R. Doane, 33°, was accepted and adopted.

REPORT OF THE AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE RESPECTING COMMUTATION OF DUES

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

This Committee was charged with the responsibility of examining the financial position of the Constituent Bodies with respect to the relation of (1) their capital and income as compared with their dues and the cost of operation, and (2) the capital requirements of Commutation of Dues Funds as compared with the Trustee Investments reported by the Bodies employing the Commutation Plan.

The results of this examination should be a matter of deep concern to every member of Supreme Council, Active and Honorary, to the Officers of Constituent Bodies, and most particularly to the Illustrious Deputies and the Officers and Honorary Inspectors-General where there are important gaps in the fiscal positions.

This Report will not provide details with the resultant embarrassment. The details will, however, be communicated to Active Members and to Illustrious Deputies, who, in turn, will be expected to communicate the information to those directly concerned. It will then be expected that

Honorary Inspectors and Officers will take **all necessary steps** (1) to close the gap between dues and cost of operation, and (2) to adopt measures at once to provide Trustee Securities to bring Capital Requirements and portfolios of Trustee Securities into balance.

With respect to dues, reports analyzed show, **as examples only,** the following situations:

Cost of operation	$11.90	Dues	6.00
	4.96		2.00
	16.22		8.00
	12.05		5.00
	10.85		6.00
	15.55		12.00
	11.72		6.00

These are only a few of the instances in which dues are by no means adequate to pay today's costs. To Members of this Committee it appears that Constituent Bodies are "living off the fat" of these prosperous years by using too great a proportion of Initiation fees to pay current operating costs.

Turning to Commutation of Dues, here again are **some examples** of the positions revealed in our examination.

Capital Fund required	Trustee Securities	
$ 77,665	56,000	
56,764	18,500	
650,132	551,551	
11,660	5,500	
4,958	000	
44,850	13,000	(not set up as Trust Funds
174,480	140,000	
136,320	89,496	
272,910	52,910	
255,525	132,687	

We also found a few instances in which there are surpluses in these funds as compared with the deficits indicated above.

We have given only a few examples to illustrate the alarming condition that exists in many of our Constituent Bodies in all parts of Canada.

This situation, especially in the light of the prosperous period we have been enjoying, warrants immediate attention "back home" to ascertain at once whether "this applies to us," without waiting for details from Supreme Council through its Active Members and Illustrious Deputies.

When the required information concerning individual Bodies has been obtained, by whatever means, the action dictated by the facts revealed should be instituted at once.

The business affairs of Masonic Bodies should receive the same attention as that demanded in the fiscal aspects of a business. This is no time to "wait and see".

This Committee was directed to inform all Active Members and Illustrious Deputies of its findings. This will be done as quickly as possible.

Supreme Council authorized the Committee to obtain Actuarial Advice concerning the principle of the Commutation Plan and to extend tables employed in calculating fees for commutation and capital fund requirements.

This report is submitted with a sense of urgency.

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°, Chairman
REGINALD C. HODSMAN, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°, requested members of Council to consider this progress report and direct their inquiries and comment to the Committee.

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, it was resolved "that this Supreme Council record its serious concern in respect to the financial situation of certain of the Constituent Bodies in this Jurisdiction insofar as the same relates either to the inadequacy of the reserves specifically required to support commutation of dues plans or the deficiency of their annual dues, vis-a-vis the increased per capita cost of operation and the practice of supplementing such deficiency by revenue from fees for the conferring of degrees;

accordingly it requests the Committee on Audit and Finance to further extend its studies of these conditions with the prime purpose of taking such steps as may be necessary to correct them and of preparing for the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander as soon as possible (but not later than June 30, 1968) a form of directive to establish a uniform method of accounting and reporting to Supreme Council, together with a manual of instructions for the same;

and further that the said Committee be and the same is hereby authorized to engage such services and assistance, professional or otherwise, in carrying out this assignment as in its dicretion may be necessary".

The Executive Session then adjourned until Monday, September 11th, at 2:00 p.m.

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th 1967

Following Luncheon, for members of Council, at which Ill.˙.Bro.˙. George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Georges Wagner, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General of the Supreme Council of France, attended, the Executive Session was resumed at 2:00 p.m.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, reported on behalf of the Committee on Places of Meeting, that an invitation had been received to meet in Saint John, New Brunswick (at St. Andrews-by-the-Sea) in 1973, and recommended that Council accept this invitation provided, if necessary accommodations are insufficient and unknown in time for the Meeting, that Council would further consider its Meeting place for 1973.

The Committee further recommended that the 1972 Meeting be held in Windsor, Ontario, and on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, the Report was adopted.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, presented his Annual Report and the Report of the Auditor. After explaining various matters and, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fleming, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, the Report was adopted and recommended for presentation in General Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fleming gave a short statement regarding a certain application for a Trade Mark which had been considered by Council at the last Session. He advised that the application had been withdrawn on certain conditions set forth in his correspondence. The Sovereign Grand Commander extended the thanks of Council to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fleming for his efforts in the matter.

The Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. McL. Marshall, 33°, and after due consideration and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, the report was received and adopted.

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.J. McL. Marshall, 33°, it was resolved that our Supreme Council extend formal recognition to the Supreme Council of Israel and adopt the suggested contribution if requested by the Supreme Council of Israel.

The Executive Session was adjourned at 3:30 p.m., to attend the Vesper Service, and later the Sovereign Grand Commander's Dinner.

SIXTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
TUESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1967

The Executive Session was resumed at 4:00 p.m., following the closing of General Session when the following Member was nominated to be elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter Stewart Owen, 33°
by the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°.

On motion, and in accordance with Article 11, this nomination was referred to the Committee on Nominations.

Nominations of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°, to be elected Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, and to receive such Degree at our next Annual Session were then made by a number of Deputies as follows:

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario,
12 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones, 33°, Deputy for Ontario,
16 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. R. Doane, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland
5 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.K. R. Nelson, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick,
2 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. L. Witter, 33°, Deputy for Quebec,
2 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. A. Wilson, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba,
1 nomination

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan,
4 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Henry, 33°, Deputy for Alberta,
9 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander,
4 nominations

(total 55).

On motion, and in accordance with Article 19 (a), these nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Nominations for report on Wednesday.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:10 p.m., to resume at 9:00 o'clock Wednesday morning.

SEVENTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1967

Supreme Council was convened in Executive Session at 9:00 a.m., when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, presented the following Report of the Committee on Nominations:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on Nominations, to whom was referred the nominations of the following Brother:

Walter Stewart Owen, 33°, Vancouver, British Columbia
for advancement to Active Rank, hereby approves this nomination for election in the usual manner.

Also, we recommend the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, who have been nominated to receive the Thirty-third Degree as suitable for election thereto:

ONTARIO

John Craig Allan—Hamilton
Roy Emerson Baylis—Toronto
David Wesley Cathers—Hamilton
Garnet Kimberley Chapman
Fort Erie
Frederick George Dawson—Ottawa
John George Dodd—Toronto
Andrew Donaldson—Brantford
Walter Edward Dunsmore
Ferris (N. Bay)
Clement John Egan—Fort William
Donald William Ewen—Ancaster
Melville Arthur Lewis Fusee
Ottawa
Edwin Clark Gothard—Brantford
Jack McNeill Heslip—Creemore
Robert Fortune Inch—Hamilton
Campbell Thompson Lamont
Guelph
Allan Lorne MacKay—Hamilton
Peter Stuart MacKenzie
Walkerton
Bruce Morrison McCall—Woodstock
Lloyd George Miller—North Bay
William Middleboro Morrow
Owen Sound
John Alexander Nornabell
Peterborough
William Ewart Rogers—Lindsay
Kenneth John Sproule—Guelph
Joseph Francis Stewart—Toronto
Maynard Clarence Watson—Fergus
William Maul Wilkie—Guelph
Frank Norman Wilson—Hamilton
Douglas Arnley Wright—Toronto

NOVA SCOTIA

Gordon Lockhart Bennett
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Cecil Edmund Burke—Halifax
Francis Gustav D'Argent—Halifax
Robert Clifford Levy—Bridgewater
Frederick Raymon Currie MacDonald
Halifax

MANITOBA

Barney Thordarson—Brandon

SASKATCHEWAN

Thomas James Brown—Regina
Milton Gould—Saskatoon
Hugh Hossack Simpson—Saskatoon
William Arthur Staples—Moose Jaw

BRITISH COLUMBIA

John Richard Gittens—Vancouver
James Simpson Hogg—Victoria
John Jackson—Trail
Eric Hamilton Olmsted—Vernon

NEW BRUNSWICK

Robert Douglas Jones—Bathurst
Theodore Leslie Banks—Saint John

QUEBEC

Frank Cradock Moore—Montreal
John Boyd Nayler—Montreal

ALBERTA

William John Collett—Calgary
Harold Duckworth—Calgary
Ranald Leslie Gilmour—Edmonton
William Turnbull Hollands
Edmonton
Harry Melville Hunter—Edmonton
James Alexander Norrie—Calgary
Leonard Olivere Sanders—Edmonton
Astor Ralph Schrag—Edmonton
Samuel Thompson—Edmonton

Fraternally submitted,

G. C. DERBY, 33°
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°
R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°
J. McL. MARSHALL, 33°
D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°
C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,
Chairman.

On motion, duly seconded, the Report was adopted and the nominations confirmed.

The Grand Secretary-General then called the roll on the nomination of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter Stewart Owen, 33°, who was declared elected to Active Membership.

The roll was then called by the Grand Secretary-General on the nominations of the fifty-five Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret reported by the Committee and, on motion, these were declared elected to receive the Rank of Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at the next Annual Meeting of our Supreme Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°, assisted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and other Officers, then proceeded with the Ceremony of Installation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Owen as an Active Member of this Supreme Council, after which he received a warm welcome from the other members present.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

This being the triennial Session of our Supreme Council, the Sovereign Grand Commander appointed Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Bernard V. Atkinson, 33°, and Harry E. Howard, 33° to act as Scrutineers for the Election of Officers. The ballots having been collected, the following brethren were declared to be elected to the various Offices and eligible for Installation:

1967 — 1970

Charles H. Cunningham 33°, M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander

Donald M. Fleming 33°, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander

James McL. Marshall 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Chancellor

Herbert B. Jackson 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for Ontario

Frederick E. Belsham 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for Ontario

Henry A. Vallieres 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for Quebec

Kenneth R. Nelson 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for New Brunswick

Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland

George A. Wilson 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for Manitoba

David M. Taylor, 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for British Columbia

William A. Henry, 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for Alberta

D. A. Roy McCannel 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for Saskatchewan
Wilbert G. Welby 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Secretary-General, H.˙.E.˙.
Howard B. Moore 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Treasurer-General, H.˙.E.˙.
William L. Wright 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Prior
Frederic J. Veale, 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Master of Ceremonies
Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Marshal
Walter H. Gibson 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Standard Bearer
Robert M. Stanton 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Captain of the Guard

After thanking the Scrutineers, the Sovereign Grand Commander adjourned this Executive Session at 10:45 a.m., to re-convene again in Executive Session at 2:00 p.m.

EIGHTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1967

At 2:00 p.m., the Active Members were again called to order in Executive Session, when after a brief discussion the Session was closed at 2:15 p.m.

VESPER SERVICE

Preceding the Opening of the General Session, the Vesper Service was held in St. Stephen's-Broadway United Church, Monday, September 11th, at 4:00 o'clock in the afternoon. The Service was well attended and was conducted by the Minister, The Rev. M. W. Stevenson, M.A., 32°, assisted by The Rev. George F. Dyker, B.D., D.D., 32°, Grand Chaplain of Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, read the Lesson. The Sermon was preached by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.The Rev. Dr. W. G. Martin, 33°, Past Most Wise Sovereign of Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix, his subject being "Prophets and Builders".

The music was provided by The Choir of the Church, the Organist and Choirmaster, Mr. Filmer E. Hubble, A.C.C.O., LL.D.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S DINNER

On Monday evening, September 11th, the Annual Sovereign Grand Commander's Dinner was held in the Fort Garry Hotel. The ladies also attended a Dinner in an adjoining room. The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, as Chairman, welcomed all present, including a number of guests. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. addressed the members and other guests. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Edward J. Franta, 33°, S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙. in North Dakota, of the Southern Jurisdiction also addressed the Meeting, bringing greetings from his Jurisdiction.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, then introduced the brethren who were to receive the 33° at this Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Wilson, 33° were designated to convey the greetings of the Brethren to the ladies, and on their return brought glad tidings from the ladies.

Miss Florence Faires and Mr. John Cliff accompanied by Mrs. H. Lowther provided entertainment during the evening.

GENERAL SESSION

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1967

The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 10:00 a.m. in the Concert Room of the Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, Manitoba, with the M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33° presiding. The Sovereign Grand Commander opened Supreme Council in full ceremonial form and the roll showed I Past Sovereign Grand Commander, 30 Active Members and 3 Past Active Members registered. Also registered were 165 Honorary Members, 10 guests and 47 Candidates.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Derby welcomed all present and after the roll call, declared Supreme Council in Session.

The Minutes of the Annual Session of 1966 were presented, having been printed and distributed to all members. On motion, duly seconded the Minutes were confirmed as printed.

The Grand Secretary-General reported regrets from several members and also Officers and members of Sister Councils.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

OFFICERS

George C. Derby, M.˙.P.˙. Sovereign Grand Commander.
Charles H. Cunningham, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander
James McL. Marshall, Ill.˙. Grand Chancellor.
Herbert B. Jackson, Ill.˙. Deputy for Ontario.
William A. Jones, Ill.˙. Deputy for Ontario.
Donald L. Witter, Ill.˙. Deputy for Quebec.
Kenneth R. Nelson, Ill.˙. Deputy for New Brunswick.
Harvey R. Doane, Ill.˙.Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I., and Newfoundland
George A. Wilson, Ill.˙. Deputy for Manitoba.
William A. Henry, Ill.˙. Deputy for Alberta.
D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill.˙. Deputy for Saskatchewan.
Wilbert G. Welby, Ill.˙. Grand Secretary-General, H.˙.E.˙.

Donald M. Fleming, Ill.˙. Grand Treasurer-General, H.˙.E.˙.
William L. Wright, Ill.˙.Grand Prior
Walter C. McDonald, Ill.˙.Grand Marshal.
Walter H. Gibson, Ill.˙. Grand Standard Bearer.
Robert M. Stanton, Ill.˙. Grand Captain of the Guard.

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

R. Coulton Berkinshaw.

Ralph H. Rutherford, (Hon.) Ill.˙.Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
ACTIVE MEMBERS

Roy W. Austin
Frederick E. Belsham
Reginald C. Hodsman
George B. Ingraham
J. Palmer Kent
G. Fred Kingsmill
Alfred I. McFarlane
Howard B. Moore
George S. Rogers
Arthur L. Scace
T. M. Sieniewcz
Henry A. Vallieres
Thomas L. Wilson

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Bernard V. Atkinson
Reginald V. Harris
Harry E. Howard

INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
HONORARY MEMBERS

Alexander Adams
J. J. Allan
C. J. Allison
Cuthbert W. Andrews
C. A. Auld
Charles F. Ayerst
James Bailey
H. A. F. Ballstadt
M. L. Barr
F. H. Bartrum
A. N. Baxter
A. H. Biggart
W. A. Blackburn
George E. Blake
George A. Blakney
S. T. Bobier
John Booth
Pieter Bregman
H. E. Britton
Charles E. Brotherton

Cecil R. Brown
E. Howard Brown
James U. Brown
Norman E. Burbidge
H. A. Burleigh
John M. Burnett
Earle S. Burrows
Norman W. Byrne
Alexander Campbell
W. B. Cannon
W. J. Carson
Walter A. Carveth
Fred M. Cass
A. Vance Chapman
Ryerson M. Christie
Albert E. Cook
Cyril Cormick
H. T. Cottrell
A. G. Cowan
N. Claude Cowie
J. Arthur Crawford
John H. Cuddie
W. A. Curran
Fred M. Darker
T. Arthur Dawson
Charles D. Dickison
Ewart G. Dixon
Charles D. Donald
Maurice S. Donovan
Wilson E. Dunlop
W. Alex. Eastwood
Reginald E. Ellis
R. W. Ellison
McLaren Ewart
John C. Ferguson
William L. Ferguson
Christopher M. Fry
J. Murray Gardiner
Harry L. Gay
J. T. George
S. Jethro Graham
W. Paul Graham
William D. Graham
Spencer C. Guest
N. M. Hall
Cecil J. Hill
J. D. Hill
Albert Hinton
Lorne H. Hitchins
F. F. Homuth
Ernest A. Horswill
G. E. A. Jacob
L. B. James
Ray R. Jessup
R. L. Jex
William Johnston
Oscar F. Kay
T. Ashmore Kidd
J. Harold Kidd
W. Ralph Kinsman
Stewart I. Knox
F. G. Lamont
Edward J. Langley
G. H. Linklater
Birkett Lishman
Oliver J. Little
P. R. Locke
A. A. MacDonald
J. Alex. MacKenzie
C. F. MacKewn
W. A. Mackie
N. Malcolm MacLean
D. A. McInnis
Duncan McIntyre
F. E. McKeown
W. A. McKnight
Austin M. McQuarrie
Cyril C. Martin
W. G. Martin
Warren J. Maxwell
E. A. Merrett
David J. Miller
G. Stanley Miller
Allan M. Mills
F. J. Mitchell
J. H. Morgan
A. A. Mortlock
W. H. Mortlock
James D. Murray
C. S. Neilson
Samuel G. Nicholls
James A. Ogden
W. J. Oliver
C. B. Orchard
Walter S. Owen
T. M. Palmer
B. Stuart Parker
Wilfrid N. Paterson
Harold G. Peppiatt
C. E. Pinnell
B. H. Price
Maxwell C. Purvis
A. E. Ritchie
N. R. Robertson
John T. Rogers
C. J. F. Ross
Perley E. Roy
J. B. Sainsbury
Frederick Sangster
Charles A. Sankey
J. A. Saunders
George C. Schaef
Cecil G. Schmitt
Ross Scott

R. B. Seymour
K. S. N. Shepherd
Harold A. Shiach
Peter A. Sinclair
Bent L. Skidmore
T. D. Slater
Clair H. Smith
Norman S. Smith
G. R. Sterling
Robert Strachan
William G. Strong
S. C. Sudden
H. E. Sullivan
L. W. Swann
W. J. L. Taylor
E. R. Tennant
D. B. Thompson
T. W. Totten
G. E. Turner
William Tyre
Frank L. Ullman
O. T. Walker
Walter M. Walker
George T. Wallis
S. Y. Walsh
John Waterhouse
Nelson E. Weakley
William D. Wells
W. L. Woodhouse
Charles P. Wright

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Edward J. Franta, S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙., North Dakota
Emmet R. Christesen (Hon.)
John R .Hendrickson (Hon.)
L. F. Johnson (Hon.)
Cyril L. Lamm (Hon.)
Joseph L. Seltzer (Hon.)

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander
Richard A. Kern, Grand Lieut.˙. Commander
Maxwell E. Gibson (Hon.)

FRANCE

Georges Wagner, Grand Treasurer-General.

REGRETS

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Douglas Fraser
J. Herbert Forbes
David M. Taylor
Frederic J. Veale

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Clyde S. Clancy
R. A. B. Wootton
Reginald F. Wright
and 10 Honorary Members

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION U.S.A.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Jr. Acting Grand Secretary-General
Henry C. Clausen
Fred W. Clarke
R. Lee Lockwood
John B. Tomhave
Edgar Cordell Powers
Joseph W. Seacrest
Charles E. Webber

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Laurence E. Eaton, Grand Secretary-General
Albert P. Ruerat, Grand Treasurer-General
John G. Fleck, Grand Prior
Norris G. Abbott, Jr.
John W. Barkley
John W. Bricker
William H. Cantwell
L. Todd McKinney
William H. Pangburn, Jr.
Irving E. Partridge
Oscar A. Richter
John H. Schneider
Louis L. Williams

ENGLAND, WALES &c.

Sir Eric Studd, Sovereign Grand Commander
Sir Donald Makgill, Grand Secretary-General
Major R. L. Loyd, Past Sovereign Grand Commander

IRELAND

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander

SCOTLAND

Robert Burnett, Grand Secretary-General.

FRANCE

Charles Riandey, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Felix A. Lenhart

THE PHILIPPINES

Conrado Benitez, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander

VENEZUELA

Waldemar Hait, Sovereign Grand Commander

Supreme Council was then called off in the 33° and declared open in the 14° when members of Constituent Bodies were admitted.

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Richard A. Kern, 33° Grand Lieut.˙. Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Edward J. Franta, 33°, S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙. in North Dakota of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Joseph L. Seltzer, 33° (Hon.), were introduced by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Georges Wagner, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General of the Supreme Council of France, was introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°. These brethren were warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and invited to seats in the East.

The Session was then recessed, when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Wilson, 33°, presented Alderman McGarver of the City of Winnipeg. Alderman McGarver, on behalf of the Mayor of Winnipeg, brought greetings from the city and welcomed all present.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. C. McDonald, 33°, then presented Most Wor. Bro. E. L. Ostrander, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Manitoba. The Grand Master was warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and after accepting the gavel and expressing his appreciation of the welcome, returned the gavel to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Most Wor. E. L. Ostrander and Alderman McGarver then retired and the Session was resumed in the 14°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert L. Jex, 33°, presented Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Norman, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. M. Jordan, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. B. Gardiner, 32°, Commander-in-Chief of Manitoba Consistory. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gardiner, on behalf of these Bodies, welcomed Supreme Council, which was acknowledged by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Grand Marshal, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. C. McDonald, presented the Grand Representatives of Foreign Jurisdictions near our Supreme Council and Representatives of Concordant Bodies, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then presented his Allocution as follows:

THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

Once more it is my privilege and responsibility to report to Supreme Council the activities of your Sovereign Grand Commander and others in the administration of the affairs of this Supreme Council.

The past year I feel has been very worthwhile and as this report will indicate, we have had constant contact with other Supreme Councils of the world and more particularly with our neighbours the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction and the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction with whom I have had many discussions, and I can assure you we have been very frank with each other but always conducted our discussions in the true Masonic spirit, realizing that much depends at the present time on the way in which some difficult situations are discussed and handled. I wish at once to say that our relations with these other Supreme Councils have been one of friendship and understanding, although there are some Supreme Councils throughout the world whose point of view is rather difficult, if not impossible, for us to understand.

NECROLOGY:

Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, Past Active Member:

Ernest Macaulay Dillon, 33°, Cooksville, Ontario
Died June 20, 1967.

Honorary Inspectors-General:

Charles Dalhousie Landell, 33°, Toronto, Ontario
Died September 17, 1966.
George Alexander Martin, 33°, Toronto, Ontario
Died September 28, 1966
Clarence Stewart Anderson, 33°, Toronto, Ontario
Died October 4, 1966
Milton Hallman Bingeman, 33°, Winnipeg, Manitoba
Died October 11, 1966.
Robert Howard Lang, 33°, Ottawa, Ontario
Died October 23, 1966.
Ernst Clayton Brisco, 33°, Chatham, Ontario
Died December 2, 1966

George James Alexander Reany, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario
Died January 12, 1967.
Harold Clifton Smith, 33°, North Bay, Ontario
Died January 13, 1967.
Charles Roy Eaid, 33°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
Died January 30, 1966.
John Ross Parrott, 33°, Midland, Ontario
Died February 22, 1967.
Joseph Wellington Buckland, 33°, Montreal, Quebec
Died April 28, 1967.
Harold Robert Emberson Dye, 33°, Thornhill, Ontario
Died June 9, 1967.
Arthur Emerson MacGregor, 33°, Toronto, Ontario
Died July 21, 1967.
Wesley Wintersteen Pattison, 33°, Edmonton, Alberta
Died July 28, 1967.
Ross Stanley Sheppard, 33°, Edmonton, Alberta
Died September 4, 1967.
Henry Darroch MacGillivray, 33°, St. John's, Newfoundland
Died September 5, 1967.

The records of the passing of these Brethren will be prepared for inclusion in the printed Proceedings of the Annual Session.

MEMBERS:

We record the following losses through death amongst the membership of the Scottish Rite in Canada:

	1966 - 1967
Lodges of Perfection	645
Chapters of Rose Croix	501
Consistories	360

We lament the passing of these Brethren from our midst and offer our sympathy to their loved ones and the Bodies of the Rite which they served with distinction.

SISTER JURISDICTIONS:

BELGIUM:
Paul Erculisse, 33° — Past Sovereign Grand Commander and our Grand Representative
Died September 23, 1966.

BRAZIL:
Dr. Alvaro Figueiredo, 33° — Sovereign Grand Commander
Died February 3, 1967.

Dominican Republic:

Enrique A. Curiel, 33° — Grand Secretary-General
Died April 24, 1967.

Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.:

Joseph Nation Arnold, Jr., 33° — S.G.I.G. in West Virginia
Died December 24, 1966.
Weldon B. White, 33° — S.G.I.G. in Tennessee and Grand Master of Ceremonies
Died April 23, 1967.
Frank H. Thompson, 33° — S.G.I.G. in Florida and Second Grand Equerry
Died April 29, 1967.

Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Aaron Hinman Grout, 33° — Emeritus Member
Died December 29, 1966.
Herbert Nelson Faulkner, 33° — Grand Secretary-General
Died February 1, 1967.
Fred Louis Wham, 33° — S.G.I.G. in Illinois
Died February 2, 1967.

Honduras:

Carlos Trau, 33°
Died May 5, 1967.
Carlos Aguilar Pinel, 33°
Died June 9th, 1967.

The following is a very brief report of my many activities during the past year.

Official Visits and Visitations:

Immediately after the closing of Supreme Council on Thursday, September 15, 1966, Mrs. Derby and I drove with Ill.˙.Bro.˙. W. G. Welby, 33° to Hamilton where I visited our Hamilton office. On Friday, September 16, we drove with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. A. Wilson and Mrs. Wilson to Ottawa. We remained in Ottawa, visiting relatives, until Tuesday, September 20. On this latter date, we left Ottawa via Air Canada arriving in Sault Ste. Marie, where we were met at the airport by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Archibald Neil Baxter, 33°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Richard W. King, 33°. At the hotel, we were joined by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Herbert B. Jackson, 33°, Co-Deputy for Ontario.

After a lovely banquet given by the Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection, where I spoke briefly, I was introduced in the lodge

and received by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. J. Robertson, T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. The business of the Lodge having been completed, I again spoke to the Lodge regarding Scottish Rite Masonry. After the close of the Lodge and after having met with the Brethren, we were taken by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Baxter to the home of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Archbishop Wright, 33° Ill.˙.Grand Prior, where we spent a delightful hour with the members and ladies of the Sault Ste. Marie Bodies who were most gracious.

Thursday, September 22, we flew to Toronto and Ill.˙.Bro.˙. H. B. Jackson, 33° drove us to Hamilton. The next day, Friday, September 23, I had the opportunity of discussing many things with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33° in our Hamilton office.

Saturday, September 24, we left for Boston, Mass. arriving there at 1:30 p.m. On Sunday, September 25, we attended Vesper Services of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction which were held in the Statler Hotel. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Archbishop Wright, 33° Ill.˙.Grand Prior of our Supreme Council was the Speaker.

Monday, September 26, I had the opportunity of discussing many matters with the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions with whom we have very cordial relations.

Tuesday, September 27, I attended the opening of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction with Ill.˙. Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33° Sovereign Grand Commander presiding. After the opening, a very fitting tribute was paid to the late Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Bushnell, 33°.

Wednesday, September 28, I attended a general session of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and witnessed the conferring of the 33° which was performed in an outstanding manner. Later that day, Mrs. Derby and I were guests at the Michigan State dinner.

Friday, September 30, we left Boston and flew to Buffalo from where we were driven to Hamilton by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°. We left the next day for Vancouver, completing a very worthwhile visit.

As reported in my Allocution a year ago, I had visited the various provinces in Canada with the exception of the Maritimes.

This, after many kind invitations from the various Valleys and the Deputies, I did during the Spring of this year.

We left Vancouver for Montreal on March 28, where we were met by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. L. Witter, 33°, Deputy for Quebec, and taken to his home for dinner and where we spent a very pleasant evening. On March 29, I met with the Executive Committee of the three Bodies in Montreal for dinner. This was a very worthwhile meeting, and I was particularly pleased to have present Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur Cross, 33°, Past Active Member of this Supreme Council, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall, 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Chancellor, as well as many Honorary Members of Supreme Council.

March 30, we went by train from Montreal to Quebec City where I attended a meeting of the Rose Croix Chapter that evening.

April 1, we left Quebec City and arrived in Saint John, New Brunswick, where I was joined by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.K. R. Nelson, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick, and Mrs. Nelson and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, Honorary, Executive Secretary. Bro.˙. Rutherford accompanied me on the rest of my visits throughout the Maritimes. He was very helpful and his presence was appreciated by the various Bodies in the Maritimes. During my stay in New Brunswick, I visited the New Brunswick Bodies and was most favourably impressed with the work being carried on.

April 2, I attended the annual church service of the Saint John Bodies which was held in Trinity Anglican Church and where I read the lesson. After which, I had dinner with the local members of Supreme Council.

Leaving Saint John, we arrived in Halifax at noon on April 4, and were met at the airport by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. R. Doane, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland, who was accompanied by Mrs. Doane and other local members. After having addressed a luncheon meeting of all Scottish Rite members that evening, we were entertained at a private dinner in the Saraguay Club. After which, I attended the Nova Scotia Consistory Reunion.

The next day, April 5, we were honoured by being invited to lunch at Government House with Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. McKeen. This was most enjoyable and Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. McKeen were very gracious hosts. I was particularly pleased to learn that Lieutenant-Governor McKeen is a member of the Masonic Bodies.

The evening of April 5, I attended the meeting of the Consistory and witnessed the conferring of the 19°.

Thursday, April 6, I attended a luncheon given by the Halifax Bodies in the Nova Scotian Hotel at which I delivered an address. In the evening, I witnessed the conferring of the 30° and 31°. After the meeting, we were taken to a reception at the home of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, where with members of the Halifax Bodies and Ladies we spent a lovely evening as their guests.

Friday evening, April 7, I witnessed the conferring of the 32° and attended a dinner at the Nova Scotian Hotel where I was the speaker and addressed the members on Scottish Rite subjects. Later, I was officially received by the Consistory and was pleased to listen to the Allegory.

Saturday, April 8, we flew to St. John's, Newfoundland, accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. R. Doane, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°. We were met at the airport by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. R. Smallwood, 32°, Premier of Newfoundland and President of the Scottish Rite Club of Newfoundland. Accompanying Bro.˙.Smallwood were other members of Supreme Council and members of the Scottish Rite Club.

During my visit in St. John's, I witnessed the portrayal of the 4°, 5°, and 7° by the members of the Newfoundland Scottish Rite Club, and I am pleased to say these degrees were demonstrated in a very favourable manner and great credit is due to the members of St. John's who have given of their time and effort in preparing and demonstrating these degrees.

These Brethren will be requesting, at this session of Supreme Council, a Dispensation for the formation of a Lodge of Perfection in St. John's. From what I have witnessed in St. John's, I will have no hesitation in recommending that this application be received favourably. I shall refer later on in this Allocution to the wonderful hospitality and entertainment provided by the St. John's Brethren led by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Smallwood.

In order to make my report as brief as possible, I would recommend the Brethren read the reports of the Deputies for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland and New Brunswick, and particularly their references to my visits wherein very comprehensive reports have been made.

April 11, we left St. John's for Sydney, N.S., arriving at 10:40 a.m. We were met by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lewis R. Macdonald, 33° and Mrs. Macdonald, and several of the Sydney members. Mrs. Macdonald took charge of Mrs. Derby on our arrival and took her to their home for lunch with several of the wives of the Scottish Rite members. That evening, I attended a dinner at the Isle Royale Hotel. After which with several of the Brethren, we went to Bro.˙.Macdonald's home where we spent a very pleasant evening.

April 12, we flew to Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, where we were honoured to be received by Lieutenant-Governor Hon. W. MacDonald, who was most gracious and with whom we spent a very pleasant hour. Later, that same day we had the privilege of visiting the Premier of Prince Edward Island the Hon. Alexander B. Campbell who very graciously left an important meeting to receive us in his private office and presented Mrs. Derby and myself with souvenirs of this our Canadian Centennial year. These two visits were very rewarding and demonstrated the high regard in which Scottish Rite Freemasonry is held in the Maritime provinces.

April 13, we flew to Summerside where I attended a meeting of the Scottish Rite Bodies. After which, a very lovely dinner was attended by the members and their wives.

Friday, April 14, we left Summerside at 11:10 a.m. and arrived in Montreal at 1:00 p.m. leaving immediately for Vancouver.

My visits to Quebec and the Maritime provinces were most rewarding as I had the opportunity of meeting many of the members I had not been privileged to meet prior to this time, and who were most gracious and considerate of our every want and most generous in other tokens of appreciation of their Sovereign Grand Commander and his wife. I wish to assure the Deputies of the Maritimes and members of the various Valleys, that their many kindnesses were sincerely appreciated by Mrs. Derby and myself and will long be remembered. My only hope is that my visit was of value to the Scottish Rite Bodies in these provinces.

During the past year matters of international relations have occupied a great deal of my time, and it was necessary that I visit Mexico, Washington, and subsequently Bogota, Colombia.

While in Washington, I met with the Sovereign Grand Commanders Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Luther A. Smith, 33°, of the Southern Juris-

diction, U.S.A., and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and other members of these Supreme Councils. I was accompanied on this trip by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

On my return from Washington, I visited our Hamilton office and discussed a number of matters to do with our own Supreme Council.

My visits to Mexico and Bogota were for matters of discussion re the International situation. However, I feel that it would be unwise of me to elaborate in an Allocution of this kind on these matters. Suffice it to say, that at times it is rather difficult to understand the actions of some Supreme Councils, but I hope these matters will finally adjust themselves as in my opinion considerable progress has been made.

June 6, Mrs. Derby and I left Vancouver by air for London where we remained over night going the next day to Paris, France. While in Paris, I attended the Consecration of the new temple of the Grand Lodge of France and also, the Consecration of the new Scottish Rite temple. While still in Paris, I had the opportunity of discussing many matters concerning Scottish Rite with various Brethren of other Supreme Councils.

The Brethren of the Supreme Council of France (Riandey) were most gracious and very attentive to our every need.

We remained in Paris until June 16, when we flew to Brussels to attend the IX International Conference of Supreme Councils. This meeting was opened by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Luther A. Smith, 33°, President, who after the necessary introductions followed the usual procedure of electing officers for the X International Conference. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berteaux, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Belgium was elected President.

As this meeting will be reported by the President in due time, I feel it is better that I refrain from making comments regarding it at this time, other than to say, afer a rather unhappy beginning we finally had a very profitable meeting, and I sincerely trust that the IX International Conference will be of great benefit to Scottish Rite Bodies throughout the world.

I do wish at this time, however, to express my sincere thanks for the many opportunities I had to meet the Brethren

of other Supreme Councils, and to thank the Supreme Council of Belgium for the very excellent manner in which they carried out the duties as our host. To President Berteaux, I wish to give assurance of the co-operation and assistance of the Supreme Council of Canada. His Presidency is a very onerous one and entitles him to our utmost understanding..

I cannot close my reference to the Brussels Conference without again expressing my gratitude to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33° for his counsel and assistance not only in Brussels but during my whole tenure of office.

Sunday, June 25, we flew to London where I attended the 250th Anniversary of the Formation of the Grand Lodge of England. This was a most outstanding event in Masonic history and one which will long be remembered by those of us who were so graciously received and in being privileged to witness the installation of the Most Worshipful Brother the Duke of Kent, as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of England. It was a very memorable occasion.

Friday, June 20, I attended a meeting of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc. which was a most profitable experience and afforded us the opportunity of discussing many matters to do with Scottish Rite.

Tuesday, July 4, I attended the annual meeting of the Royal Order of Scotland in Edinburgh which was a very outstanding event.

This completed my visits in Britain and we returned home to Vancouver on Saturday, July 8.

The foregoing is a brief summary of my many visits to the various Valleys in Canada during the past year, as well as my visits to Mexico, South America, England, Paris, Brussels, and Scotland. I think I can be pardoned if I particularly express the appreciation of this Supreme Council to the Lieutenant-Governors of Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia, and the Hon. Alexander B. Campbell, Premier of Prince Edward Island and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. R. Smallwood, 32°, who in his capacity as Premier of the Province of Newfoundland, as well as chairman of the Scottish Rite Clubs in Newfoundland, were most kind and thoughtful during our visit to their Provinces. This Supreme Council can be very thankful, that we have in Newfoundland one,

of the stature, of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Smallwood, who during his very busy life is able to devote so much time to Scottish Rite matters and to care for the every want of your Sovereign Grand Commander and his wife.

I would, also, wish to extend my sincere appreciation to the various Deputies throughout Canada. I am quite sure that under their leadership Scottish Rite Bodies in their various Valleys will continue to expand and maintain their rightful place in this Supreme Council.

To the officers and members of the various Valleys, I wish to say "thank you" for your extreme kindness and consideration, and to express the hope that my visits will have given support and assistance to you in your work with Scottish Rite Freemasonry. I sincerely trust I will be pardoned for refraining from naming individuals to a greater extent than in the foregoing Allocution as I can not hope to express in words my very deep feelings of gratitude for all the many thoughtful acts.

By-Laws:

I have been pleased to approve Amendments to the By-Laws of the following Constituent Bodies after having received the recommendation of the Deputies:

Barrie Lodge of Perfection
Spry Chapter of Rose Croix, Barrie
Brandon Lodge of Perfection
Brandon Chapter of Rose Croix
Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection, Lacombe
Kingston Lodge of Perfection
Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix
Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection
Regina Lodge of Perfection
Regina Chapter of Rose Croix
Saskatchewan Consistory
Edmonton Lodge of Perfection
Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix
Alberta Consistory
Toronto Lodge of Perfection
Saint John Lodge of Perfection
Murton Lodge of Perfection

APPOINTMENTS:

Grand Representatives —

Raoul Berteaux, our Rep. near the Supreme Council of Belgium

Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E., our Rep. near the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc.

Dr. Fernando Garzona-Morales, our Rep. near the Supreme Council of Costa Rica

Torvil Meidell Johnsen, our Rep. near the National Grand Lodge of Norway.

THE SOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA:

The report of the Scottish Rite Foundation will be presented at this session, and I wish, on behalf of the Supreme Council to thank the members of the Committee who have been charged with the handling of this very important work of our Supreme Council.

I think I am to be pardoned for referring to the very generous donation of the Vancouver Bodies of the Scottish Rite during the three years of my tenure of office, in each of which they have made a donation of $5,000 for a total of $15,000. I would like to suggest that the other Valleys throughout Canada might give a little greater support to this fund than they have been doing in the past. This, of course, in no way relieves individual members and others of doing so.

This being my final year as Sovereign Grand Commander of this Supreme Council, I wish to express my personal thanks and appreciation to the other Sovereign Grand Commanders and Grand Secretaries-General with whom I have been either in personal contact or by correspondence. They have all been most understanding and helpful. I am again refraining from naming individuals as I am sure those with whom I have been working will understand how impossible it would be for me to adequately express my sincere appreciation.

Also, to the Active members of this Supreme Council, I wish to extend my thanks for their co-operation and assistance during my term of office. My deep appreciation to Grand Secretary-General Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33° and his staff Ill.˙.Bro.˙. R. H. Rutherford, 33°, and Miss Lees in our Hamilton office. They have done an excellent job of keeping details, and my correspondence to a minimum. Finally to Mrs. W. Sanford in

Vancouver, who without prior experience in Scottish Rite work has been most helpful throughout the past three years.

I cannot close this Allocution without a brief summary of my three year tenure of Office.

As you know, I accepted the high rank of Sovereign Grand Commander knowing full well my limitations and the probable demands of the Office. Yet with the loyal support of every member of Council and despite the early loss of two staunch advisors, P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commanders Wade and Pitts, I have now completed the course.

Naturally then, one attempts to evaluate the contribution made to Scottish Rite Freemasonry in this Jurisdiction during the past three years. I have already reported on my travels to the Valleys from Coast to Coast and am convinced that we are well led by interested and able Officers, that efforts are under way in many areas to re-assess programmes and the planning of new approaches for holding and increasing the interest of the members.

Supreme Council during the last three years through its Annual Sessions, reports of the work of the Deputies and the Standing Committees, has continued to look with a critical eye on all its present operations and maintained an interested and objective look to the future.

Our participation in Foreign Affairs has won for us a position of trust and respect throughout the Scottish Rite Jurisdicions of the world.

Now that my term of Office is almost over, I look back with some degree of satisfaction and with heartfelt thanks for many old and new friends who helped me along the way, and I look forward with confidence that our Order will continue to advance and to maintain its rightful place in the hearts of all Masons everywhere. I pledge my continuing support and devotion to this Supreme Council, and now, my Brethren, I am persuaded that we are all animated with a desire to faithfully and diligently labour to sustain the dignity, advance the interest, and preserve the honour of our beloved Rite, and with these feelings let us now proceed to the work of our Annual Session.

Respectfully and fraternally yours,

G. C. DERBY, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander.

At the conclusion of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution and, on motion, duly seconded, the Allocution was received with thanks and appreciation of Supreme Council and referred to the Committee on the Allocution.

Supreme Council then closed in the 14° at 12:20 p.m., to resume again at 2:00 p.m.

LUNCHEON

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1967

Luncheon was served in the Ballroom, where the Sovereign Grand Commander presided. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rev. Dr. John Short, 32°, invoked the Blessing, after which the Sovereign Grand Commander introduced those at the head tabl.e. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, then introduced Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. Richard A. Kern, 33°, Grand Lieut.˙.Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., who addressed the brethren. Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Kern's address proved highly interesting and instructive.

Supreme Council re-opened in GENERAL SESSION at 2:15 p.m.

Following the resumption of the General Session, the Sovereign Grand Commander advised the brethren that Ill.˙.Bro.˙. George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. had been elected an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°, then presented to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Newbury a certificate of his Honorary Membership and also the Jewel of an Honorary Member. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Newbury gracefully accepted the certificate and Jewel with appropriate remarks.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, presented the Report of the Grand Secretary-General as follows:

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL H.˙.E.˙.

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honour to present my Report for the year ending 30th June, 1967, showing a further increase of receipts remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General. This increase of almost $3,000.00 reflects the increased membership of the Scottish Rite in Canada.

The statistical report appearing in the Appendix discloses a net increase in membership of Lodges of Perfection of 568, in spite of deaths reported of 645 members.

The office has continued to require the full time attention of the Assistant Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, and the office assistant, Miss Marion Lees, to whom Supreme Council is greatly indebted for their continual and unselfish devotion to the affairs of the Rite. Your Grand Secretary-General would be unable to carry on his duties without the able support and assistance he receives from Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Rutherford.

The Assistant Grand Secretary, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rutherford, 33°, had the opportunity of accompanying the Sovereign Grand Commander on his visits to the Maritimes and Newfoundland, when he was able to personally contact the Officers of many Constituent Bodies. This has proved most fruitful and will greatly assist future relations with our office, removing many difficulties which have existed in the past. It is hoped that future visits of the Assistant Grand Secretary-General to other parts of Canada will prove equally rewarding.

Office records continue to increase and I must again remind the Secretaries of Constituent Bodies of the necessity of maintaining proper records of their membership. If this is done, many references to the Grand Secretary-General's office would be avoided, thus saving time and trouble for both Officers.

Under the editorship of the Assistant Grand Secretary-General, "The Supreme Councillor" was again issued and comments will be appreciated.

By some judicious editing, the Annual Proceedings was reduced by approximately fifty pages, without, in my opinion, omitting any relevant material. In view of the cost of producing the Proceedings, it is hoped a further reduction may appear this year.

Although the past year has been an "ordinary" year, the volume of work passing through the office continues to increase, and your Grand

Secretary-General appreciates the forbearance of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.George C. Derby, 33°, in dealing with the office at so great a distance.

I must also express my appreciation for their continuing support to all the Deputies, other Members of Council, Officers of Constituent Bodies, and particularly to our Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.·.Bro.·.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, whose duties and records are so inter-mingled with those of the Grand Secretary-General.

Fraternally and respectfully submitted,

W. G. WELBY. 33°,
Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.

YEAR 1966-1967

AMOUNTS AND SOURCES OF REVENUE

GENERAL

Thirty-third Degree Fees	$ 5,850.00
Sundries	235.36
"Histories"	169.40
Half, Registration Fee	2,580.00
	$ 8,834.76

CONSISTORIES

Alberta	531.40
British Columbia	741.20
Manitoba	956.40
Montreal	611.60
Moore Sovereign	4,685.40
New Brunswick	309.80
North Star	245.80
Nova Scotia	539.50
Saskatchewan	904.40
Southalta	596.40
	$ 10,121.90

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Alexander Sheppard	1.50
Bethesda	594.40
Brandon	132.40
Centennial, U.D.	154.90
Chinook	151.60
Delta	294.00
Guelph	378.40
Hamilton	1,121.00
Harington	354.60
Hochelaga	451.80
Keith	459.20
Kent	162.40
Kokanee	54.60
London	563.30
Mizpah	493.40
Moray	151.40
Murray	445.05
Nanna-Bijou	357.00
New Caledonia, U.D.	80.45
Niagara	153.20
North Bay	392.80
Peterborough	415.20
Quebec	96.60
Regina	427.40
Rose of Sharon	185.50
Saskatoon	194.80
Sault Ste. Marie	140.60
Spry	684.60
St. Lawrence	48.40
Toronto	982.20
Vancouver	476.80
Victoria	169.80
Windsor	519.20
	$ 11,288.50

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Albert Edward	$ 85.40
Barrie	1,008.50
Boundary	67.00
Brandon	178.60
Calgary	495.00
Cape Breton, U.D.	173.00
Cariboo	62.60
Central Alberta	129.00
Chatham	249.00
Colville	45.20
Edmonton	624.60
Elgin	400.60
Fraser Valley	95.20
Hochelaga	622.80
Kingston	222.20
Kootenay	75.80
Lethbridge	166.20
London	813.10
Medicine Hat	56.40
Moncton	381.70
Moose Jaw	1.00
Murton	1,831.20
North Bay	627.20
Okanagan	165.00
Ottawa	713.10
Peterborough	716.50
Quebec	124.70
Regina	656.70
Royal City	667.20
Saint John	351.10
Sarnia, U.D.	335.40
Saskatoon	354.80
Sault Ste. Marie	176.20
Superior	543.20
Toronto	1,742.70
Vancouver	602.20
Victoria, B.C.	245.20
Victoria, N.S.	951.80
Windsor	979.10
Winnipeg	842.80
Woodstock	256.30
	$ 18,835.30

SUMMARY

General	$ 8,834.76
Consistories	10,121.90
Chapters of Rose Croix	11,288.50
Lodges of Perfection	18,835.30
Remitted to Grand Treasurer-General	$ 49,080.46

Fraternally sumbitted,
W. G. WELBY, 33°
Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, then presented the following Report of the Grand Treasurer-General and Auditor.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL H.˙.E.˙.

To The Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honour to submit my Report for the year ended June 30, 1967. In any of the comparisons with the previous fiscal period it is necessary to bear in mind the change made in the terminal date of our fiscal period two years ago and to make adjustment accordingly.

The statements, which are incorporated in the Auditors' Report, include the following:—

(a) Statement of the financial position of the Supreme Council at June 30, 1967;

(b) Statement of Operating Receipts and Disbursements for the year ended June 30, 1967;

(c) Schedule of Disbursements;

(d) Schedule of Investments for the year ended June 30, 1967;

(e) Schedule of Investments at June 30, 1967.

These financial statements and the Auditor's Report constitute both a general and detailed account of all monies received and disbursed during the said period of one year, as required by Article 36, paragraph (1) (e) of the Statutes and Regulations. The form follows that in which the accounts were presented last year. The statements have been drawn up by our Auditor, A. W. Parish, F.C.A., 33°, of the firm of McDonald, Currie & Co., as he certifies, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. He has also certified that the statements of financial position and receipts and disbursements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council as at June 30, 1967. The statements are appended to this Report.

The net balance of all assets of this Supreme Council at June 30, 1967, was $453,769.67. This figure includes Cash on Hand, Cash in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Cash in the Canada Permanent Trust Company, and Investments at par value. This figure shows an increase of $9,318.41 over the comparable figure at the end of the previous fiscal period.

The total Receipts amounted to $70,015.05 compared with $66,038.06 in the eleven months ended June 30, 1966. Receipts by way of fees from the Consistories, Chapters of Rose Croix, and Lodges of Perfection each showed an increase. Investment Income and Bank Interest totalled $20,934.59 as compared with $19,905.33 in the previous eleven-month period.

Disbursements from the Revenue Account amounted to $60,904.94, compared with $50,200.93 in the previous eleven-month period. This year's Disbursements include no unusual expenses save the following:—

(a) A payment of $4,000.00 toward promotion in Newfoundland.

(b) A donation of $868.00 as this Supreme Council's share (4%) to the Supreme Council of France, paid through the Southern Jurisdiction U.S.A.

The following is a comparative summary of Revenue and Expenses for the past three years:—

REVENUE

	12 months ended June 30, 1967	**11 months ended June 30, 1966**	**12 months ended July 31, 1965**
Admissions, dues dispensations, etc. (including sale of Histories)	$49,080.46	$46,132.73	$41,825.10
Interest on Investments (including bank interest)	20,934.59	19,905.33	22,865.91
	$70,015.05	$66,038.06	$64,691.01
Disbursements	60,904.94	50,200.93	54,938.09
Surplus	$ 9,110.11	$15,837.13	$ 9,752.92

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1967, the Supreme Council has borne only two items of expense incurred by The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, viz.,

Audit Fee and Expenses	$110.94
Printing and Stationery	51.74
TOTAL	$162.68

The Financial Statements include a Schedule of Investments as at June 30, 1967. These consist entirely of bonds. Their total par value is $415,952.17. They are all in the category of trustee investments, as prescribed by Article 37 (a) of our Statutes and Regulations. The custodian of these securities, The Canada Permanent Trust Company, reports that at June 30, 1967 they had a market value of $377,866.52 which is $38,085.65

below their par value. However, in making this comparison between par and market values in a weakened bond market it must be borne in mind that

(a) our normal practice has been and still is to hold a security through to maturity;

(b) one or two of the investments in the portfolio were acquired over seventeen years ago when prevailing interest rates were low;

(c) many holdings were bought at a discount from their par value. A review of the record shows that the total cost of all securities listed was approximately $2,900.00 less than the total par value.

During the said fiscal year there were three transactions in securities. All were purchases. There were no maturities. In January we purchased $5,000 Province of Nova Scotia 6½% bonds due January 2, 1992 at 99. In May we purchased $1,000 of Metropolitan Toronto 5% bonds due February 1, 1977 at 90 to round out our holding of this maturity. In June we purchased $5,000 of Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission 6¼% bonds, guaranteed by the Province of Ontario, due July 5, 1987 at 98 7/8.

The following statement indicates the distribution of our investments among issues of the three levels of Government:—

Distribution Among Levels of Government (par value)

Canada and Canadian Government Guaranteed	$125,000.00	30%
Provincial and Provincial Government Guaranteed	146,000.00	35%
Municipal	140,952.17	34%
Others	4,000.00	1%
	$415,952.17	100%

The breakdown of the securities portfolio in terms of maturity is as follows:—

	Maturities	
1967-71	$ 42,000.00	10%
1972-80	188,000.00	45%
1981-92	185,952.17	45%
	$415,952.17	100%

It must be recognized that our holdings are heavily weighted in medium and long-term maturities. It has been policy in the past to acquire securities in these maturities in order to enjoy the higher yields available from them, and in keeping with the policy of Supreme Council of holding its bonds to maturity.

On our present bond holdings the interest yield for a full twelve-month period is $21,581.54, and assures an overall rate of 5.19% return on the par value of our holdings.

I should like to thank the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33° for his most helpful co-operation under all circumstances and the Executive Secretary, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° for his ever willing and most efficient assistance extended to me during the past year.

In conclusion, I venture to affirm that the finances of the Supreme Council are in sound condition. Taking our investments at par value our assets amount to $453,769.67. Our receipts over the fiscal year on which I have reported exceed our disbursements by the sum of $9,110.11, which sum I recommend be transferred to capital. I believe this Supreme Council can face the future with confidence.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,
DONALD M. FLEMING, 33°,
Grand Treasurer-General H.˙.E.˙.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY RATE OF INTEREST

2 %	$ 952.17	$ 19.04
3 %	10,000.00	300.00
4¼ %	1,000.00	42.50
4½ %	55,000.00	2,475.00
4¾ %	25,000.00	1,187.50
5 %	40,000.00	2,000.00
5¼ %	55,000.00	2,887.50
5½ %	210,000.00	11,550.00
5¾ %	5,000.00	287.50
6 %	4,000.00	240.00
6¼ %	5,000.00	312.50
6½ %	5,000.00	330.00
	$415,952.17	$21,631.54

July 21, 1967.

AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERSHIP

I have examined the statements of financial position and operating receipts and disbursements for the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada for the year ended June 30, 1967. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying statements of financial position and operating receipts and disbursements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council as at June 30, 1967 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

A. W. PARISH, 33°, F.C.A.
of the firm of McDonald, Currie & Co.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1967

ASSETS

	1967 $	1966 $
PETTY CASH	200.00	200.00
BANK—Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Hamilton, Ontario	36,298.20	35,708.65
Canada Permanent Trust Company, Toronto, Ontario	1,319.30	3,590.44
INVESTMENTS, at par value (market value $377,886.52)	415,952.17	404,952.17
	$453,769.67	$444,451.26

CAPITAL

BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR	$444,451.26	$427,951.63
Adjustment to par value of investments purchased	208.30	662.50
Net receipts for the year	9,110.11	15,837.13
BALANCE—END OF YEAR	$453,769.67	$444,451.26

STATEMENT OF OPERATING RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1967

	Year Ended June 30 1967 $	11 Mos. Ended June 30 1966 $
Receipts		
Thirty-third degree fees	5,850.00	5,850.99
Consistories	10,121.90	8,932.80
Chapters of Rose Croix	11,288.50	10,976.00
Lodges of Perfection	18,835.30	17,460.70
Investment income	20,915.96	19,794.39
Bank interest	18.63	110.94
Sundries	235.36	146.15
Histories	169.40	41.15
Supreme Council: One half 1966 registration fee	2,580.00	2,480.00
Supreme Council: Recovery of Expenses 1965		244.94
	$70,015.05	$66,038.06
Disbursements		
Expenses	60,904.94	50,200.93
Net Receipts For the Year	$ 9,110.11	$15,837.13

SCHEDULE OF DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1967

	Year Ended June 30 1967	11 Mos. Ended June 30 1966
Officers' Expenses	$	$
Sovereign Grand Commander	5,895.00	2,380.29
Lieutenant Grand Commander	486.62	312.60
Grand Secretary-General	377.32	405.27
Grand Treasurer General	55.85	
Deputies: Alberta	172.75	384.80
British Columbia	30.00	163.10
Ontario	939.65	897.50
Saskatchewan	196.25	60.60
Quebec	125.82	
Nova Scotia	556.58	
	8,835.84	4,604.16
General Expenses		
Canada Permanent Trust Company fees	414.03	438.28
Auditor	200.00	200.00
Legal fees	767.82	
Rings and jewels	955.46	415.29
Floral tributes	161.45	168.13
Insurance	324.20	118.69
Proceedings	3,930.31	4,504.11
Printing and stationery	840.15	3,270.73
The Supreme Councillor	587.10	606.63
Sundries	246.33	120.53
Ritual Committee	200.20	326.85
Rituals	746.00	250.98
International conference—Special fund		194.53
Promotion (Newfoundland)	4,000.00	
Sovereign Grand Commander presentation		500.00
	13,373.05	11,114.75
Office Expenses		
Salaries - Expenses	14,108.93	11,515.16
Rent	1,500.00	1,375.00
Heating	218.10	205.33
Telephone	282.71	256.74
Petty Cash	833.97	871.65
Office equipment	1,222.21	427.58
	18,165.92	14,651.46

Donations

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada		700.00
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.		
4% Share of donation to Supreme Council of France	868.00	863.50
The Canadian Masonic Research Association	50.00	50.00
	918.00	1,613.50

Foundation Expenses

Audit fee and expenses	110.94	80.33
Promotion letters re: Foundation		298.59
Printing and stationery	51.74	
	162.68	378.92

Annual Session

Travelling	8,637.00	9,026.50
Session	10,812.45	8,811.64
	19,449.45	17,838.14
	60,904.94	50,200.93

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1967

	Year Ended June 30 1967	11 Mos. Ended June 30 1966
	$	$
INVESTMENTS—BEGINNING OF YEAR (at par value)	404,952.17	385,452.17
Add: Purchased—par value	11,000.00	29,500.00
	415,952.17	414,952.17
Less: Bonds matured		10,000.00
INVESTMENTS—END OF YEAR (at par value) (Approximate market value $377,886.52)	$415,952.17	$404,952.17

THE PROPERTY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33° OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS AS AT JUNE 30th, 1967

Securities	Rate %	Due	Market Value	Par Value	Income
Government of Canada	5.50	1/10/75	$43,650.00	$45,000.00	$2,475.00
Government of Canada	5.50	1/ 8/80	38,500.00	40,000.00	2,200.00
Government of Canada	4.50	1/ 9/83	17,075.00	20,000.00	900.00
Canada Guaranteed Canadian National Rys.	5.75	1/ 1/85	4,862.50	5,000.00	287.50
Canada Guaranteed Canadian National Rys.	5.00	1/10/87	13,237.50	15,000.00	750.00
Province of Ontario	4.50	1/12/76	17,350.00	20,000.00	900.00
Province of Ontario	4.25	15/ 6/78	855.00	1,000.00	42.50
Province of Ontario	5.50	15/ 9/83	27,420.00	30,000.00	1,650.00
Province of Ontario	5.50	15/ 8/85	18,192.00	20,000.00	1,100.00
Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario	4.50	15/10/74	13,275.00	15,000.00	675.00
Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario	5.25	1/ 2/84	8,825.00	10,000.00	525.00
Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario	6.25	5/ 7/87	4,950.00	5,000.00	
Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation	5.50	1/ 6/84	17,970.00	20,000.00	1,100.00
Province of New Brunswick	5.50	15/ 7/89	12,825.00	15,000.00	825.00
Province of Nova Scotia	6.50	2/ 1/92	4,950.00	5,000.00	(2.67)
Province of Quebec	5.50	15/ 6/86	12,825.00	15,000.00	825.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/69	1,940.00	2,000.00	105.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/70	2,874.00	3,000.00	157.50
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/71	21,689.00	23,000.00	1,207.50
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/72	1,860.00	2,000.00	105.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/73	3,680.00	4,000.00	210.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/74	910.00	1,000.00	52.50
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/75	2,700.00	3,000.00	157.50
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/76	1,780.00	2,000.00	105.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/77	1,766.00	2,000.00	105.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/78	2,628.00	3,000.00	157.50
Township of Sandwich East	2.00	31/12/85	447.52	952.17	19.04
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.00	1/ 2/77	21,240.00	24,000.00	1,200.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	4.75	1/ 4/78	21,250.00	25,000.00	1,187.50
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	1/ 3/81	8,975.00	10,000.00	550.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	15/11/82	4,470.00	5,000.00	275.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	15/ 5/84	8,845.00	10,000.00	550.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.00	1/ 2/77	955.00	1,000.00	(20.41)
Canada Permanent Mortgage	6.00	1/ 9/67	3,990.00	4,000.00	240.00
Governors of University of Toronto	3.00	15/ 8/70	9,125.00	10,000.00	300.00
			$377,886.52	$415,952.17	$20,915.96

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General and Auditor were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

All the Deputies deposited their Reports, which had been filed in Executive Session with the Grand Secretary-General, and on motion, duly seconded and carried, these Reports were received for printing in the Proceedings and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33° presented the following Report of the Committee on Returns, which on motion, was received and approved.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RETURNS

To the Supreme Council of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee on Returns is pleased to submit herewith its Annual Report for the year ending June 30th, 1967.

Supreme Council has under its jurisdiction 41 Lodges of Perfection (including Cape Breton U.D., located at Sydney, N.S., and Sarnia U.D., located at Sarnia, Ont.); 33 Chapters of Rose Croix (including New Caledonia, U.D., Prince George, B.C. and Centennial U.D., Woodstock, Ont.); and 10 Consistories.

The statistics of membership for the year under review and for the two preceding years is set out hereunder and includes for the first time a percentage increase by provinces. Also attached to this report is a detailed summary of each Body for the year just ended. (See Appendix "C").

	1967	1966	1965
Decrease in Membership in the following number of Bodies.			
Lodges of Perfection	9	8	11
Chapters of Rose Croix	5	4	5
Consistories	—	4	1
Admissions, Affiliations and Restorations.			
Lodges of Perfection	1493	1182	1148
Chapters of Rose Croix	1063	968	955
Consistories	904	706	682
Deaths, Suspensions and Withdrawals.			
Lodges of Perfection	925	859	842
Chapters of Rose Croix	632	605	608
Consistories	425	391	384
Net Increases in Membership.			
Lodges of Perfection	568	323	306
Chapters of Rose Croix	461	363	347
Consistories	479	315	298
Total Membership.			
Lodges of Perfection	28,969	28,401	28,078
Chapters of Rose Croix	20,791	20,330	19,967
Consistories	14,086	13,607	13,292

Percentage increase in Membership by Provinces:

Nova Scotia/Prince Edward Island	8.14%
Alberta	1.98%
New Brunswick	1.90%
Ontario	1.82%
British Columbia	1.72%
Quebec	1.52%
Saskatchewan	1.03%
Manitoba	.76%

It is noted that there has once again been a net increase in membership in all three Bodies throughout Canada. This is the result of a serious effort made by individuals and committees in their respective jurisdictions to increase the membership. This year the increase by members in the Lodges of Perfection is 2%. This compares most favourably with a 1.13 percentage increase in 1966 and 1.09% in 1965.

The 1966 Report of this Committee as published in the Proceedings contained suggestions for not only improving interest but also membership, if one can indeed separate interest from increased membership. In those jurisdictions where there has been the greatest number of membership gains there has been a better organization, we suggest, and a greater involvement by members of the Rite in all activities.

It is with the deepest regret that we record the passing of Illustrious Bro.˙.Ernest Macaulay Dillon, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council, on June 20th, 1967.

Fraternally submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°,
Chairman.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall, 33°, as Chairman, presented the Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations and on motion, the report which follows was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

To The Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the 33rd and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

This report covers the fraternal relations existing between our Supreme Council and the other Supreme Councils of the Scottish Rite throughout the world; also the fraternal relations existing between and among the same.

Our Supreme Council is presently in amity with 27 Supreme Councils and 4 National Grand Lodges, i.e., the Grand Lodges of Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden, which have advanced degrees closely related to our Scottish Rite—the 4° corresponding to our 14°; the 10° to our 33° (Honorary), and their 11° is equivalent to Active Membership in our Supreme Council. A change in this relationship in respect to one Supreme Council and the extension of recognition to another are suggested and will be referred to later in this report.

Three significant events took place during the past twelve months which have had a bearing on the relationship between the various jurisdictions of the Scottish Rite throughout the world, namely—

1. The 21st Conference of Grand Commanders of Europe—in Milan, Italy, October 10, 11, 12, 1966.
2. the VIIth Conference of Inter-American Masonic Bodies, March 5 - 11, 1967, and
3. the IXth International Conference of Supreme Councils, in Brussels, Belgium, June 18 - 20, 1967.

Since our Grand Commander, in his Allocution, reported on the nature, the circumstances and our participation in the last two mentioned Conferences and reports of the respective proceedings have been tabled and discussed in Executive Session, it will not be necessary for this Committee to make any further reference to these events, other than to observe that the differences which they accentuated appear to be of long standing and penetrate deeper than any present personalities or existing conditions. Language barriers, social and ethnological reactions of one nationality to another have played a part in misunderstandings, even a diversion of ideologies.

Nevertheless, these diverse influences and philosophies, somehow, must be reconciled if the Scottish Rite throughout the world is to thrive and prosper as it should.

The prime objective of leaders in the Order must always be to resolve existing differences in a spirit of brotherhood, tolerance and sympathetic understanding by a conscientious and determined effort on the part of all concerned, without sacrifice of principle or undermining in any way the fundamental tenets of Masonic philosophy.

We make the following comments, observations and recommendations in regard to the following jurisdictions :

ENGLAND AND WALES, ETC.

We regret to record the retirement for reasons of health, of M.˙.P.˙. Bro.˙.Major R. L. Loyd, O.B.E., M.C., 33°, from the office of Sovereign Grand Commander of England and Wales, the Dominion and Dependencies of the British Crown, over which he has presided so capably and efficiently for many years. We extend our best wishes to this great Mason who has endeared himself to our Canadian brotherhood. Effective May 1st, last, the Lieut.˙.Grand Commander of that Supreme Council, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E., 33:, has assumed the office of Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Erskine Simes, Q.C., 33° the office of Lieut.˙. Grand Commander.

In June last, your Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33° severally had the pleasure of meeting and discussing matters of mutual interest with Sir Donald Makgill, 33°, the Grand Secretary-General of this Supreme Council, who inter alia, expressed his satisfaction with the results of his recent tour of Australia, New Zealand and the Far East, including his meetings with the officers and brethren of the jurisdiction of the Philippines, with whom he was most favourably impressed.

COSTA RICA

The situation in this jurisdiction is still obscure and under the circumstances, this Committee recommends that the appointment of a Grand Representative of our Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of Costa Rica be further deferred until such time as our Sovereign Grand Commander considers it advisable to fill this vacancy.

CUBA

Inasmuch as it is not our practice to recognize a Supreme Council "in Exile" and we do not have a representative of this Supreme Council near our own, it is suggested and your Committee recommends that under existing circumstances, Supreme Council omit this jurisdiction from its record of those Supreme Councils with which it is in amity.

FRANCE

The reorganized Supreme Council for France is making excellent progress under the leadership of Sovereign Grand Commander Charles Riandey, 33°. Many new Scottish Rite bodies in Paris and other areas in France have been established and it is evident that Masonry is witnessing a revival on a regular and traditional basis.

The purchase of a building in a good neighbourhood of Paris is also a significant sign of advancement. A program of remodelling the premises is well underway and this important step is proving to be a potent factor in boosting morale. The dedication of the Council Chamber in this building in June last was a noteworthy event. The Ceremonies were attended by a large number of visitors, including our Sovereign Grand Commander.

Membership figures are uncertain, but a conservative estimate is over 750—and the number is increasing at a good pace.

GERMANY

We again recommend that we defer extending recognition, i.e., refrain from placing this Supreme Council in amity with the Supreme Council of Germany until such time as we can be completely satisfied as to the regularity of Scottish Rite Masonry in that jurisdiction.

SWITZERLAND

Your Committee has reviewed our long-standing fraternal relationship with the Supreme Council, 33° of Switzerland, in the light of current contacts and conditions. It recommends a closer liaison, if possible, to obtain a better understanding of the activities and practices of the Order of the Scottish Rite in that jurisdiction.

PERU

Your Committee has no direct evidence to the effect that the differences in this jurisdiction between the Sovereign Grand Commander of its Supreme Council and the Grand Lodge of Peru, A.F. & A.M., have been satisfactorily resolved, but we are given to understand that a happy reconciliation has been achieved.

TURKEY

It appears that the rupture of relations between the Supreme Council of Turkey and the Grand Lodge, F. & A.M., of that country has not been healed; consequently, their Sovereign Grand Commander and several members of his Supreme Council remain expelled from the governing body of Freemasonry in that country.

ISRAEL

In its report last year, this Committee referred to the remarkable growth of the Scottish Rite in Israel. Since our last Sessions, the Supreme Council of that country has been consecrated and our Sovereign Grand Commander has received a request for recognition and exchange of Grand Representatives.

The Supreme Council of Israel was invited to attend and participated in the IXth International Conference in Brussels, last June. It was represented by its Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Isaac Grassiani, 33° and Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Abraham Fellman, 33°, Grand Secretary-General. Commander Grassiani has a long record of service in Masonry and in the A. & A.S.R. Born in Bulgaria in 1886, educated in Vienna, he moved to Roumania in 1918. There he entered the Craft in 1922, the Scottish Rite in 1925 and received the 33° in 1946. In 1950 he went to Tel Aviv, where he has lived and been active in Freemasonry. In an address to the Brussels Conference, he reviewed the history of Freemasonry in Israel and his own pioneer efforts in establishing the Scottish Rite there. He traced the steps leading to the establishment of Scottish Rite bodies in that country, which culminated in the dedication and consecration of the Supreme Council of Israel on November 17, 1966, he being the first Grand Commander.

He reported a membership of 282 in six Lodges of Perfection (3 work in Hebrew; 2 in German and 1 in French); 132 members in a Chapter 18°; 96 members in an Aereopage 30°; 40 members in a Consistory 32° and 15 members of the Supreme Council, 33°.

The address was well received. Commander Grassiani is in fine form for his 81 years. He made many friends; he was well supported by his Grand Secretary, Bro.˙.Fellman, 33°, who speaks good English and is an ardent Scottish Rite Mason.

The Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc., has encouraged this Supreme Council since its inception.

In considering this recommendation, there is a likelihood that under current conditions, some financial assistance may be requested and warranted. While we are sympathetic to this suggestion, we recommend that the amount of our contribution be decided upon on the same basis as that donated by the Supreme Council of France—proportionate to the amount which may be donated by the Southern and the Northern Jurisdictions of the U.S.A., to a maximum of $500.00. It is of interest to note in this respect that the Grand Lodge of Israel is recognized by all the Grand Lodges of Canada and of the United States of America. We recommend recognition of this Supreme Council and the establishment of close fraternal relations with it by the exchange of duly appointed Grand Representatives.

GENERAL

At the IXth International Conference of Supreme Councils assembled in Brussels, consideration was given to a report on the subject of a Code of Fraternal Relations among Supreme Councils which would strengthen the operation of International Conferences and Relations. This report contained the following recommendations, which, it was suggested, were necessary to attain this desirable objective and we submit these to you as worthy of our active support and adoption:

1. That each Supreme Council of the International Conference designate an officer to be responsible for the supervision of fraternal relations. This might be the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Lieutenant Grand Commander, the Grand Minister of State, the Grand Chancellor or the Grand Secretary-General, depending on the wishes of the particular Supreme Council.

2. That each Supreme Council appoint a Committee on Fraternal Relations to consult with and advise the officer primarily responsible for the conduct of fraternal relations.

3. That each Supreme Council and its fraternal relations officer and consulting committee endeavour to find ways in which to increase the activities of the Office of Grand Representative.

This can be particularly helpful in the smaller Jurisdictions where the designated fraternal relations officer cannot spend a great deal of time himself in carrying on correspondence with sister Jurisdictions. The Grand Representative in such cases, can be of much help. However, the fraternal relations officer must instruct the Grand Representatives as to their duties and what is expected of them and must also follow up from time to time, to see that the Grand Representatives are performing their duties satisfactorily.

4. That each Supreme Council should inform the other Jurisdictions regarding the time and place of its formal annual or biennial meeting in order that sister Supreme Councils may know in advance of opportunities to send official visitors.

Each Supreme Council should also send to the others its published bulletins or periodicals. Such publications should also be directed to the International Office of Information.

5. Each Supreme Council should devote some space in its publications to its own Subordinate Bodies and membership which carry news of the activities of the brethren in sister Jurisdictions. It is also suggested that each Supreme Council designate an interval each year at which time the world-wide aspects of Scottish Rite can be brought to the attention of its Subordinate Bodies and membership. The VIIth International Conference (Havana 1956) recommended the establishment of a"Day of Peace" at which the importance of global Freemasonry could be stressed.

6. Each Supreme Council should make a greater effort to supply concise and informative reports of its activities to the International Office of Information. The International Office of Information and its Bulletin offer a great opportunity to overcome the language barrier which handicaps expressions and exchanges between Supreme Councils.

The multi-language Bulletin can do much to disseminate information that can be easily read and understood by its recipients. However, it is the responsibility of each Supreme Council to see that proper information is provided the International Office (which will remain in Washington, D.C.—Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Luther Smith having agreed to continue in the capacity of editor). Each Supreme Council might also send a concise report of its yearly activities and happenings of interest to its sister Supreme Councils and this in the language of the recipient Supreme Council.

7. Each Supreme Council should make use of its members who travel abroad to pay calls of fraternal courtesy upon sister Jurisdictions. Such fraternal visits, in addition to representation at annual or biennial meetings, will do much to enhance personal acquaintanceships and understanding between the members of the International Conference.

Your Committee feels that efforts for world peace can find their strongest expression where the spirit of Freemasonry prevails and that it is only by working each and every day of the year at the task of promoting peace, harmony and understanding—not only among Freemasons of the Craft and the Rite, but among peoples of the world generally, that our high purposes can be achieved.

Your Committee recommends that all communications and all actions taken by our Grand Commander and other officers of this Council in respect to our relationships with other Supreme Councils and Grand Masonic Bodies throughout the world would be ratified and approved.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,
R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°
J. McL. MARSHALL, 33°
(Chairman).

Following the adoption of the report, on motion, duly seconded, it was resolved that this Supreme Council extend formal recognition to the Supreme Council of Israel, arrange for the usual exchange of Grand Representatives and make a contribution in accordance with the formula set forth in the Report.

The Report of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Henry, 33°, and after amendment, and on his motion, duly seconded, this report which follows was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Peers and Brethren:

It is with pleasure we report that your Committee has received a request that Letters Patent of Constitution in Perpetuity be granted to:

Sarnia Lodge of Perfection, U.D., Sarnia, Ontario
Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, U.D., Sydney, Nova Scotia
Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., Woodstock, Ontario
New Caledonia Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., Prince George, British Columbia.

Dispensation for the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection was given on September 14th, 1966, and it was Instituted on November 22nd, 1966. It has held regular meetings that were well supported and successful. They have received 43 candidates and they are in good financial condition. This application has the recommendation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, co-deputy for Ontario.

Dispensation for Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection was given on September 23rd, 1965, and it was Instituted on April 23rd, 1966. It has held regular meetings and received 25 Candidates and 66 Affiliations. The meetings were well attended and successful. This application has the recommendation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. R. Doane, 33°, the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., Woodstock, Ontario, received its Dispensation September 16th, 1966 and was Instituted on October 13th, 1966. Progress appears to have been good and proper meetings held with good attendance. The work was well done. They have 55 Charter Members and have taken in 28 candidates and 3 Affiliations. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, Co-Deputy for Ontario recommends that a Charter be granted them.

New Caledonia Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., Prince George, B.C. received its Dispensation on September 23rd, 1966 and was Instituted on November 19th, 1966. Progress has been good with regular meetings held with good attendance and the work well done. They have received 13 candidates and 20 Affiliations. This application is recommended by the Deputy for British Columbia, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. M. Taylor, 33°.

Your Committee has considered these applications and agrees with the recommendations by the Illustrious Deputies that their requests be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM A. HENRY, 33°,
Chairman.
GEORGE A. WILSON, 33°.

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Henry, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. A. Wilson, 33°, it was resolved that Charters be granted to Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, at Sydney, Nova Scotia; Sarnia Lodge of Perfection, at Sarnia, Ontario; Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, at Woodstock, Ontario, and New Caledonia Chapter of Rose Croix, at Prince George, British Columbia.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, on behalf of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, then presented the Report of that Committee. On his motion, duly seconded, the Report which follows was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee desires to express its great sense of loss and deep regret at the passing of our esteemed Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. M. Dillon, 33°. His illness last May prevented the Meeting which he had planned for the Committee and we have had to take up the the threads of the various items which have been under consideration or intimated, in order to make this Report.

We now take up the various suggestions regarding the Rituals as follows:

Tenth Degree

At Niagara Falls it was intimated that a complete revision of this Degree had been submitted by a Brother for study, and this matter was passed over to 1967 for further report. Owing to the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Dillon (the Chairman of the Committee) who had this matter under consideration and had not discussed it with any Committee member, we were not even aware of where the suggested revised ritual originated. We now find that this revision originated with the Valley of Winnipeg and a copy will be available to the Committee for study next year.

Thirteenth Degree

Apparently the revisions authorized for trial in 1965 have met with general approval. Your Committee recommends final approval and authorization of this ritual and that a new printing be authorized so that copies of the 1938 rituals can be recalled and replaced by the Grand Secretary-General.

Fourteenth Degree Lecture — page 34, para. 2

Suggest as change — "Masonry attempts to inculcate her truths. She states them oft, but sometimes briefly; or hints . . . etc."

Fifteenth Degree

A new printing of this Ritual has been printed and is being distributed with a recall of the old rituals.

Eighteenth Degree

Last year Council made the following decision:

"That the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter be instructed to prepare

(a) A revision of, or an amendment to, the 18°.
or
(b) A completely new Degree
or
(c) A combination of both—as the Committee may decide and to report at a subsequent Meeting provided—that the Christian concept of the Degree be retained.

After careful review of our present Ritual, subject to the limitations imposed by para. (c), we recommend that it be continued without change with the exception that there be a minor deletion of three words in the JEWEL Lecture. On page 30, para. 2, the last sentence, there is an inaccurate statement. We, therefore, recommend that the words "in the Scriptures" be deleted. Also that on page 35, final paragraph, line 5, be altered to read: "Who has been referred to as the Rose of Sharon and the Lily of the Valley, by whose assistance, etc."

25° — Further study of some suggested additions to this degree is necessary before we can make any recommendation.

30° — We believe that some Illustrious Brother must have filed the new Prologue mentioned in the 1966 Report. We have no copy. Your Committee would be grateful if someone could enlighten us.

Manual for Officers — This has been completed and copies have been made available for study by all members of Council. We submit them with the request that each member assist us with comments and suggestions so that the 1967-68 Committee may come up with a final draft for approval.

Glossary — Our Rituals contain many words and names which are often mispronounced or differently pronounced in different Valleys. A very comprehensive glossary has been prepared by our Ill.·.Bro.·.Harris — truly a major work. However, your Committee is of the opinion that the presently available glossaries at the back of the Lodge and Chapter rituals are adequate for the time being and with the Oxford English Dictionary, furnish sufficient pronunciations to cover existing requirements. All that is necessary is that Degree Directors make full use of them. However, your Committee recommends that when re-printing becomes necessary for any degree, an expanded Glossary be provided. Your Committee stresses the importance of uniformity in the pronunciation of all words used in the presentation of Degrees.

Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ritualistic Conference — in Dayton, Ohio, October 28th - 29th, 1966.

Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Dillon and Belsham attended the Conference and Bro.˙. Belsham has prepared the following report:

"As invited guests, E. Macaulay Dillon and Fred E. Belsham were privileged to attend and this report could flow with many platitudes and run to great length, all of which the excellence of this Conference merits. We will, however, confine our comments to the actual detail of the program.

"All formalities were reduced to the minimum and the published program was strictly followed on a rigid time schedule. The result was that some five hundred Officers and Directors were conducted through a program in two days of the following subjects:

Manpower — the development of talent — the work of recruitment.
Blocking — pre-planning and plotting.
Automation — Mood lighting — Sound effects and the essentials of lighting.
Improving the Image — Costuming and make-up.
Flexibility, Mechanical aids and props — Scenery and costume refinements.
Music — must be in keeping with the work.
Charting the Course — Work and responsibility of the Ritual Committee.
Making Meaning, Meaningful — stress on good dramatic presentations.
Greater Light — benefits of Ritualistic Conference and Workshops.
This I believe — an inspiring postscript to the whole Conference.

"The Sovereign Grand Commander addressed the Banquet, setting the keynote of the Conference — 'To Teach'.

"It was an enriching experience and your representatives recommend that consideration be given to organizing similar Conferences in Canada."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°
W. A. JONES, 33°
ATTACHED { F. E. BELSHAM, 33°
T. M. SIENIEWICZ, 33°
R. V. HARRIS, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, presented the following Report as Special Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association which on his motion, duly seconded was adopted, including a grant of $50.00 to that Association.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO THE CANADIAN MASONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Sirs:

The Canadian Masonic Research Association was founded in 1949 and held its 18th Annual General Meeting in Toronto on February 16th, 1967. During these 18 years, 85 papers have been read before 45 meetings held in various Provinces, contributed by 41 members of the Association and others.

During the past two years, 8 papers have been read, seven of them listed previously. We further report herewith, covering the past year, as follows:—

Paper read and printed —

"The Story of Lodge Glittering Star" — No. 322 (Irish) (1759-1966) and "The Beginning of Knight Templary in Canada" by Reginald V. Harris, P.∴S.∴G.∴M.∴, (Can.)

Paper read but not yet printed—

"The Grand Lodges of Canada (Part 1)" Dealing with the overview of those in Eastern Canada — by R.W. Bro. Cyril C. Martin, P.D.D.G.M.

Papers printed or reprinted —

1. "Foreword By-laws — Freemasonry at the Siege of Quebec, 1759-60" by R.W. Bro. A. J. B. Milborne.

2. "Thomas Douglas Harington — Citizen and Freemason" by R.W. Bro. Lewis F. Riggs.

3. "The History of Kinistino Lodge No. 1" (G. Reg. Saskatchewan) by M.W. Bro. Richmond Mayson, P.G.M.

We express thanks to the authors of the papers contributed and to the officers of the C.M.R.A. —

J. Lawrence Runnalls, President
A. J. B. Milborne, Treasurer
R. V. Harris, Secretary

and we move that the usual amount of $50.00 be granted to the Association, to carry on its worthwhile service to the cause of Freemasonry. The membership now stands at 167, an increase over the last biennial term.

Respectfully submitted,
H. B. JACKSON, Representative.

PLACES OF MEETING

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, reported on behalf of the Committee on Places of Meeting, and on his motion, duly seconded, it was resolved that Supreme Council shall meet in 1972 in the Windsor Valley, Ontario, and in 1973 in Saint John Valley, New Brunswick.

The places of Meeting for the next five years are as follows:

1968 — City of Hamilton, Ontario
1969 — City of Halifax, Nova Scotia
1970 — City of Toronto, Ontario
1971 — City of Calgary, Alberta
1972 — City of Windsor, Ontario
1973 — City of Saint John, New Brunswick

General Session adjourned at 4:00 p.m.

TUESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1967

Supreme Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION at 8:00 p.m., whereupon the Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by Officers of Supreme Council and the Past Sovereign Grand Commander, conferred the 33° upon the following 47 Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°:

Raymond Kenneth Adams
William Eric Bacon
Esley Connell Baker
John Duncan Beaton
Sydney Peter Bird
Thomas Clephane Boon
Clifford William Brown
Norman David Burk
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell
William Ralph Carmichael
Roy Nichols Christie
Norman Herbert Crawford
Percy Willimott Davies
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull
Howard John Faulafer
William Lindsay Ferguson
Frederick William Thompson Fritz

David Alexander Gilliland
Edwin Delbert Hickey
James Hunter
Andrew Wallace Jamieson
William Kinloch Kirkwood
Charles William Knowler
Ralph Victor Limerick
Robert George Loftus
William Howard Macdonald
John Pembleton MacKay
Charles Donald MacKenzie
Harry Anzac Marshall
Archibald Sinclair McMillan
Ian Forbes McRae
John George Meldrum
Roy St. Clair Meldrum
James Herbert Nordan
Robert Officer
Robert Henry Elliott Painter
Henry Stewart Perdue
John William Ratcliffe
George Walters Reed
Clarence James Robertson
William George Robinson
John Short
Theodore McKinley Spencer
Richard Alexander Watson Stewart
Donald Fead Tupling
Matthew Horace Winter
George Clare Wood

who were coroneted Inspectors-General 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. Stewart Perdue, 33°, on behalf of the newly coroneted members, expressed their appreciation for the honor conferred on them.

The Box of Fraternal Assistance was then presented and on motion, the proceeds were donated to the Winnipeg Valley.

The General Session adjourned at 9:45 p.m., following which the Brethren, with their ladies and guests attended a Reception in the Provencher Room of the Hotel.

GENERAL SESSION

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1967

The General Session re-opened at 10:50 a.m., when the Sovereign Grand Commander announced the election and installation of the new Active Member and also the names of the newly elected Officers.

The Report of the Committee on the Allocution, which follows, was then presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. A. Vallieres, 33°, and on his motion, duly seconded, was adopted, when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, declared the motion carried.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander having heard and studied the Allocution of our Sovereign Grand Commander is pleased to report thereon.

We are grieved and lament with our Sovereign Grand Commander the death of our very dear friend, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, Past Active Member, Ernest Macaulay Dillon 33° on June 20th, 1967, and of several Honorary Inspectors-General and Members of our Jurisdiction as well as the distinguished Illustrious Brethren of other Jurisdictions.

The energetic activity of our Sovereign Grand Commander has been remarkable. His many visits at home have strengthened Fraternal bonds, and his relations with other Supreme Councils has earned their respect and a better understanding of existing problems even if much still remains to be done. We appreciate that in the friendly discussion of differences, frankness and firmness has been respectfully maintained.

We are pleased with the progress being made in Newfoundland, and are particularly happy that dispensation is being recommended for the formation of a Lodge of Perfection in St. John's.

We are fully confident that the international matters dealt with at the IXth International Conference of Supreme Councils in Brussels, and discussed in Mexico, Washington and Bogota, Colombia were handled by our Sovereign Grand Commander in the best interests of the Scottish Rite.

Your Committee recommends the approval of the appointments of the Grand Representatives of our Supreme Council near the Supreme Councils of:

Belgium — Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Raoul Berteaux
England, Wales, Etc. — Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sir Eric Studd
Costa Rica — Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. Fernando Garzona-Morales
National Grand Lodge of Norway — Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Torvil Meidell Johnsen.

We endorse the deep appreciation expressed to the Grand Secretary-Genral, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33° and his staff, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33° and Miss Lees in the Hamilton Office.

This Supreme Council is indebted to Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander George Derby for the three years of devoted energetic and wise leadership with which he has conducted the affairs of this Supreme Council both at home and elsewhere. There is no doubt that his sincere and firm outlook on Masonic affairs has been instrumental in enhancing our position of trust and respect throughout the Scottish Rite Jurisdictions of the world. Much credit for a man's success is due to his happy domestic life and we are grateful to Mrs. Derby who so graciously accompanied our Sovereign Grand Commander on all his visits. They have endeared themselves in the hearts of all who met them.

Your Committee is indeed privileged to have had the responsibility and pleasure of reporting on the Allocution.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

HENRY A. VALLIERES, 33°,
Chairman
KENNETH R. NELSON, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation which follows, was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. L. Scace, 33°, and on his motion, duly seconded, was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation reports as follows:

In the 1965 Report of the Grand Secretary-General, the question was raised of a proper method of procedure to remove from the membership rosters of Constituent Bodies those members who are considered as "lost". This matter was referred to this Committee. After due consideration your Committee finds that this matter can be properly handled by a simple directive of the Sovereign Grand Commander to the Bodies concerned, directing that the names of members may be taken off the membership rosters if they cannot be found and are deemed "lost", provided however that the following conditions are complied with:

(1) that three years have elapsed since the member was last heard from.

(2) a registered letter has been sent to the member's last known address.

(3) a careful and diligent search and inquiry has been instituted.

(4) due notice has been given in the Lodge Summons that the member's name is to be removed from the membership roster.

The Secretary of the Body shall notify the Grand Secretary-General at the time of making the Annual Returns the name of the member removed from the membership roster and if such member should be found, his name shall be restored to the membership rolls and the Grand Secretary-General be notified accordingly.

Pursuant to Article 107 (b) it was moved, seconded and unanimously approved that a motion in writing to amend Article 11 of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council be made and discussed by deleting from the last line of the last sentence of Article 11 the word "filled" and substituting thereof the words "been elected to and installed in". The sentence now to read as follows: "The number of Active Members shall not exceed thirty-three in addition to those members who have been elected to and installed in the office of Sovereign Grand Commander."

Your Committee finds no constitutional objection to this amendment and it is proper and within competence of this Supreme Council to approve.

Your Committee had for consideration the Notice of Motion of Ill.·. Bro.·.D. L. Witter, 33°, to amend Article 33 (10) (c) of the Statutes and

Regulations. This motion was withdrawn by its proposer and no further action was taken by your Committee.

The Sovereign Grand Commander has not found it necessary during the past year to issue any rulings or make any decisions which demanded the considerations of this Committee.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted.

ARTHUR L. SCACE, 33°, Chairman
W. G. WELBY, 33°
J. PALMER KENT, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. M. Stanton, 33°, presented the following Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, and on his motion, duly seconded and approved by the other members of the Committee, was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The reports of the Deputies indicate that the condition of the Rite in all of the Valleys, except for a loss in membership in several, is quite healthy in every respect.

These reports show good leadership and enthusiasm in their work and that they have the support and esteem of their associates and the members of the Rite. The reports will be printed in detail elsewhere in the proceedings of this Session of Supreme Council.

As a result of increased activities on the part of the leadership of our Valleys, our 14° membership has reached 28,969 as of July 4th, 1967, an increase of 568 over that of the previous year. Although that figure does not compare favorably with a net increase of 689 in 1960, it is the greatest since that time, a trend which it is hoped may continue.

Your Committee calls the attention of all members of Supreme Council and the Officers of all our Valleys to the chart which will appear as Appendix "C" in the Proceedings, showing the initiations, restorations and separations for 1967 by Valleys.

The ratio of Scottish Rite membership to that of the Craft continues to remain at slightly above 11%. Your Committee feels that this percentage could be higher without affecting the quality of our membership and we urge that a greater effort be made by the officers of the constituent bodies to bring about an increase in their membership.

Deaths equalled 49.3% of the number of initiates in the past year.

Suspensions and Demits 21.4% of the number of initiates.

Affiliations & Restorations 14.1% of the number of initiates.

Affiliations and Restorations 66.07% of the number suspended and demitted.

These figures show that continued growth not only depends on acquiring initiates but also in reducing the losses resulting from Suspensions & Demits.

It is recommended:

1. Every effort should be made by personal visitation, wherever possible to prevent separations either because of non-payment of

dues or requests for a demit. This could be accomplished by setting up a committee known as "Personal Relations Committee."

2. Seldom should a member who has attained advanced age and who may require financial assistance, be suspended for non-payment of dues.

The net increases in our membership during the past year show:

Lodges of Perfection	568
Chapters of Rose Croix	461
Consistories	479

During the past year death has taken a heavy toll of our membership many of whom were valued members in their respective Valleys. Especially do we mourn the passing of Ill.·.Bro.·.Ernest Macaulay Dillon, 33°, Past Active Member and Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter through which he has rendered a great contribution to the Rite. The Deputies in their reports have paid fitting tribute to the passing of so many worthy members and we join them in extending our sympathy to the sorrowing families and relatives.

Much time is spent in the preparation and publication of the many reports of our proceedings and being a costly item of our budget, it is felt that greater use could be made of it. Your committee recommends that the Deputies request the Senior Officers of all bodies to study these reports with a view to developing worthwhile programs for their respective Valleys.

There is great satisfaction in noting the fraternal relationship existing between the different Valleys and that visits across the International Border continue to be made by those bodies who are close neighbours.

Your Committee is pleased to note the progress toward completion of the histories of most Valleys.

Scottish Rite Clubs continue to be of great value and contribute much toward the morale and well-being of the Rite especially in those areas where a Lodge of Perfection is non-existent.

The Deputy for Manitoba mentions the fact that we do not have an authorized musical ritual. We would respectfully suggest that the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter explore the possibility of producing such a work, especially for use by Lodges of Perfection and Chapters of Rose Croix. We believe that our smaller Valleys would welcome suggested music.

We extend congratulations and best wishes to the many members who have throughout the past year been presented with the "50 Year Jewel" in recognition of their membership in the Rite during the past fifty years.

Your Committee continues to recommend publication of "The Supreme Councillor" each year and suggests that it contain brief details of events of general interest to the membership throughout the jurisdiction. On this basis we recommend that this pamphlet be edited by an appointed publicity director and, in addition to the Grand Secretary-General, the Deputies be requested to assist in supplying additional information of interest to the several Valleys. To maintain greater interest in each Valley, we suggest that the lodge notices could include personal and general news items interesting to the local membership.

It is noteworthy that, on Tuesday, May 30th, 1967, our highly esteemed and beloved Ill.·.Bro.·.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, was the recipient of the London Chamber of Commerce Award for Distinguished Community Service 1966. The program stated:

> "He has been a faithful and tireless worker for his Church and has played an integral role in Masonry, at all levels. But, most of all, through the decades, Mr. Kingsmill's life has been dedicated to countless deeds of Christian Charity and kindness, all of them invariably cloaked in an aura of anonymity."

Everyone whose privilege it has been to fraternize with our Illustrious Brother can testify to the wisdom of those who made the selection for this award, that it could not have been bestowed on a more deserving and respected citizen.

We note with interest that many of the bodies are reviewing their by-laws which is an indication of progress toward today's requirements.

In those areas where the Order of DeMolay is recognized it is pleasing to note the support given this Order by the members of the Rite.

We look forward to greater activity toward the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation throughout each Valley. Your Committee suggests that an effort be made to acquaint all our membership periodically with the aims and work contemplated by the Foundation in order to obtain a greater flow of contributions.

One of the outstanding achievements of the past year was the very successful reunion held under the auspices of Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Halifax, at St. John's, Newfoundland, October 28 - 29, 1966, when a class of 56 candidates received the degrees 4 - 14. Sufficient enthusiasm was generated at these meetings to promote in the near future another such reunion to confer the Rose Croix Chapter Degrees and still another for the reception of a much larger class of Candidates for the Lodge of Perfection Degrees.

This is most encouraging and we are very pleased to note that a petition for dispensation to open a Lodge of Perfection at St. John's,

Newfoundland, is to be presented at our meeting of Supreme Council at Winnipeg in September. It is most rewarding to those brethren of Halifax for the effort they have put forward in carrying the message of Scottish Rite to Newfoundland. We congratulate all who have made this valuable contribution toward the establishment of the Rite in Newfoundland.

Your Committee is pleased to note the Institution of Sarnia Lodge of Perfection at Sarnia, Ontario; Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix at Woodstock, Ontario, and that both are now being recommended for Constitution. We are also pleased to note the Institution of New Caledonia Chapter of Rose Croix at Prince George, British Columbia. Also, Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection at Sydney, Nova Scotia, which has been operating under dispensation is now recommended for Constitution. This augurs well toward continued successful expansion of our Order.

Your Committee wishes to draw to the attention of the membership at large that the year 1968 is the Centennial Year of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada when in the month of May 1868 in the City of London, Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix were Constituted under the authority of the Supreme Council of England and Wales. Special ceremonies to mark this event are being planned which should be of interest to all Scottish Riters in Canada.

A problem that faces all branches of Freemasonry is the apparent lack of enthusiasm together with apathy. The Rite should recognize this fact and take steps to combat it by making certain that all candidates are aware of what Scottish Rite is and what it does. It should be emphasized that the Scottish Rite recognizes the sovereignty of the Craft Lodge and that Scottish Rite serves as explanatory degrees to amplify the lessons of Craft Masonry.

It should be recognized by all our members that the Rite is dependent upon our Craft Lodges for new members. If membership in Craft Lodges declines eventually our Scottish Rite membership will also decline.

Your Committee suggests that Scottish Rite Masons, especially those who occupy office, devote some of their thought and energy in support of their Craft Lodges. Such support will dignify the work of the Lodge and permit them the opportunity of assisting in the development of programs that would increase the interest of members.

We cannot close this report without making special mention of the great contribution made to the Rite by our beloved Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.George C. Derby, 33°, during the past three years. Accompanied by his gracious and charming wife he has visited all Valleys throughout the Jurisdiction. The Deputies have all reported at considerable length and in glowing terms of the success of his visits and the impressions

made by his pleasing personality and appropriate addresses. As he joins the ranks of Past Sovereign Grand Commanders we wish for him and Mrs. Derby continued good health and happiness for many more years. We know that he will stand ever ready to serve the Rite.

Your Committee commends our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.·.Bro.·. W. G. Welby, 33°, our Executive Secretary, Ill.·.Bro.·.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, and Miss Lees for the very efficient manner in which the duties of their office are carried on and their ever ready assistance so freely given at all times to those seeking information.

In conclusion, your Committee makes reference to the table of Comparative Figures compiled by the Grand Secretary-General's Office, indicating the strength of Craft and Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°
G. S. ROGERS, 33°
R. M. STANTON, 33°, Chairman.

On behalf of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, Ill.·.Bro.·.W. H. Gibson, 33°, presented the President's Annual Report, copy of which is as follows:

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA PRESIDENT'S REPORT

During our second year, ending April 30th, 1967, there has been a steady growth in our Capital fund, and our Treasurer's Report shows a total of Capital and Income amounting to $138,792.20; as compared with a total at the end of our first year of $126,881.41; and at August 31st, 1967, our total Capital and Income amounts to slightly over $150,000.00, as compared with $135,751.24 a year ago.

The contributions from some of our Valleys have been really generous and your Board is most grateful for this very tangible evidence of their interest and support. I would particularly mention the Valley of Vancouver. Their contributions over the past three years have been most gratifying, and a real tribute to the service rendered by our Sovereign Grand Commander to the Rite. I would also express the sincere appreciation of our Foundation for his splendid support of our work throughout his entire term of office. We are deeply grateful to him.

In some areas, the support of the Valleys has been disappointing, and I cannot help but feel that this is due to a lack of direct communication between the Directors of the Foundation, and the general membership of the Rite. In fact, through correspondence that I have received both from members of the Board, as well as other members of our Foundation, it has been suggested that there should be some means whereby every member of the Scottish Rite in Canada would participate in the building up of our Capital fund. If this could be done, certainly the interest of the members of the Scottish Rite in the work of the Foundation would be very much increased, and should be productive of additional personal contribution both as gifts, and as bequests. I am suggesting, therefore, that this might be thoroughly discussed during this Annual Meeting.

With the small income that we have had, we feel that we have accomplished a great deal. In a letter recently received from Dr. Roeher, the National Director of the Canadian Association for Retarded Children, he enclosed a letter from one of our scholarship winners of last year, Mr. MacDougall, who pointed out how very valuable our scholarship had been to him, giving some of the details of what he had accomplished during the year in his research toward the prevention of mental retardation.

I would also like to quote from a letter which was sent to our Vice-President from Dr. Roeher expressing the deep appreciation of the Canadian Association for Retarded Children for our support, and interest in their research program, and from his letter, I quote:

> "On behalf of the more than half million retarded persons in Canada which this organization represents, we express our gratitude to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation for the donation of $5,400.00 towards research.

These funds will be used to finance Research Career Fellowships for promising Post-graduate people whose proven ability in research, and interest in Mental Retardation Research, needs to be supported towards their development of further research experience, skills and knowledge.

I should emphasize that research in the field of mental retardation really means research in the whole field of handicapping conditions among children, such as those of cerebral palsy, learning disorders, emotional problems, brain injury, et cetera. This is because many of the mentally retarded have secondary disabilities of the kind just mentioned. Hence, your Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is serving the multiple function of supporting research programmes on behalf of the various crippling and disabling conditions.

Unless a core of young post-graduate people can be obtained and attracted to dedicate themselves to research careers in the field of mental retardation and general handicapping, our goals cannot be fulfilled.

The support of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is doing just this. This current year we have, as a result of your support, three very promising young people on Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation scholarships. The ultimate breakthroughs in research will result from nurturing of young people along the lines just outlined.

It costs about one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars to maintain a totally dependent mentally retarded person in an institution for life. Consequently, any investment which will ultimately lead to easing the problem will be relatively small to the cost of doing nothing about research.

Ultimate breakthroughs in research are dependent on encouraging brilliant young people in dedicating their lives in this direction. If we can provide the kind of support that your Foundation Scholarships are now providing, we will gradually build such a task force. The payoff can come early or take many years. There is no quick and easy way. Like a good building, the foundations must be established first and this is what your programme is doing.

We will be publicizing nation-wide the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Scholarships for Research early this Fall in order that the best candidates can be attracted and adjudicated. I will keep you informed of developments. The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is rapidly becoming known in educational and research circles, as a result of the publicity and activity."

Realizing how very much is being accomplished with our relatively small income, we feel that every effort should be made to acquaint each member of the Rite with our accomplishments thus far, and enlist his

support in our work. A year ago, we were discussing with a specialist in public relations a possible program which might assist us to increase our Capital fund. His report, however, involved the expenditure of considerable money—more than we could afford to spend both for material and staff.

Although it is not necessary that we support any one Research Program, your Directors have again chosen to support the research program of the Canadian Association for Retarded Children, and have contributed $5,400.00, for two scholarships for outstanding college graduates to be chosen by a national committee of that Association.

As we now have eleven Directors, who are representative of every part of Canada, it is difficult to hold Director's meetings except at the time of our Annual Meeting. However, in all matters of business the Directors have been consulted, and have promptly given their opinions by mail, and I am deeply grateful for the splendid co-operation and assistance which each has given throughout the year. This has all been without cost to the Foundation or Supreme Council.

We are also very appreciative of the support, and the work, which has been done by the Deputies, and their associates, and I only hope they will continue to work with your Directors, that your Foundation may accomplish the most possible good in our service to humanity.

I express my sincere gratitude to our Vice-President Howard B. Moore, who assumed the responsibility for Public relations in January. He has been a tower of strength to your President.

Again, we are deeply indebted to our Secretary, W. G. Welby, Assistant Secretary, Ralph H. Rutherford, and Miss Lees. On your behalf, I extend to them the thanks of our Foundation for the great amount of extra work which they have so generously and freely given.

Our progress during the past year has been gratifying, and I am confident that as the members of the Rite realize what is being accomplished by their Foundation we will receive their generous and enthusiastic support.

On behalf of your Directors, this report is respectfully submitted.

W. H. GIBSON,
President.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, on behalf of the Council, extended thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gibson and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, the Deputies and other members of the Foundation for their efforts and support of the Foundation.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, then presented the following Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, and on his motion, duly seconded, this Report, including the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General and also the Budget for the ensuing year was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The Reports of the Ill.·.Grand Secretary-General, The Ill.·.Grand Treasurer-General, our Auditor, and the certificate of the latter, have been received and reviewed. They reflect the meticulous attention given to our affairs, and this Committe commends these Brethren and their dedication to the affairs of the Rite to your special attention and to your appreciation.

A proposed Budget of Revenues and Expenses has been presented and reviewed. It is our practice to endeavour to estimate Revenues at something less and our Expenses at slightly more than the actual figures to be realized ultimately.

AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE
BUDGET FOR 1967 - 1968
Estimated Revenue

				1967-68	1966-67
Admissions, 33°	47	@	$150.00—	$ 7,050.00	$ 5,700.00
" Consistories	675	@	5.00—	3,375.00	3,250.00
" Chapters	900	@	3.00—	2,700.00	2,700.00
" Lodges	1100	@	5.00—	5,500.00	5,000.00
Dues, all Bodies	62500	@	.40—	25,000.00	24,800.00
Registration Fees				2,500.00	2,500.00
Revenue Income				46,125.00	43,950.00
Investment Income				21,952.00	21,043.94
Total				$68,077.00	$64,993.94

Estimated Expenses

Salaries, Officers and Office Expense	$25,216.40	$25,666.40
Rent and Heat	1,800.00	1,700.00
Printing and Stationery	6,150.00	6,150.00
Rituals, Rings, Jewels	2,900.00	1,950.00
Annual Session	21,000.00	21,000.00
Contingent Fund, promotion, etc.	4,000.00	4,000.00
Donations	1,000.00	2,000.00
	$62,066.40	$62,466.40

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°, Chairman
REGINALD C. HODSMAN, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°

On motion, duly seconded, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. W. Parish, 33°, was re-elected Auditor for the ensuing year.

In the absence of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. H. Forbes, 33°, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. R. V. Harris, 33°, then presented the following Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives, which on his motion, duly seconded was received and adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in the Dominion of Canada:

In the absence of the Chairman of the Committee, Ill.·.Bro.·.J. Herbert Forbes, 33° I am submitting this report on behalf of the members of the Committee present.

Last year two reports were made, one headed as that of the Special Representative of the Canadian Masonic Research Association (printed in the Proceedings on page 64) and a second report made by the Special Committee on Library and Archives (printed on page 88) both almost identically the same. To avoid this confusion, we recommend that the Representative of the C.M.R.A. be included in the membership of the Special Committee, and that only one report be made.

As Ill.·.Bro.·.Jackson has already made his report on behalf of the C.M.R.A. and reported that its publications have found a place in the Library of the Rite at Hamilton, all that is left to this report is to add the following.

1st. To remind this Supreme Council that the C.M.R.A. was founded nineteen years ago and among its sponsors was this Supreme Council, which has since consistently supported its work.

2nd. Among the nearly ninety papers contributed by its members and published by the Association have been a goodly number of excellent papers on the history of the Scottish Rite in Canada and some of its leading exponents.

3rd. That owing to the difficulty in finding writers on the history and jurisprudence of Masonry and organizing meetings in various parts of Canada, when such papers can be read by their authors, it has been decided that many such papers will be published by the Association for the information of the members of the Association and its sponsors, without the formality of organizing a meeting of brethren to hear and comment on such papers.

With this tentative policy on trial, the following papers will be published during the next few months:

1. "Cariboo Gold", the story of the historic lodge at Barkerville, B.C. now a hundred years of age.

2. A short history of the Scottish Rite in Alberta. We are also hopeful that two such histories will be published dealing with the Rite in other Provinces.

3. An address by Ill.·.Bro.·.Hon. Donald M. Fleming, 33°, before the Conference of Grand Lodges of Canada in February last, entitled "Freemasonry in Canada in the Centennial Setting", a most valuable appraisal of Freemasonry in Canada at the present time; and the outlook.

4. A copy of the magnificent Sermon of Ill.·.Bro.·.the Rev. Dr. W. G. Martin, 33° preached at our Vesper Service on Monday, the 11th inst., Dr. Martin has promised me a copy and if printed, it will be sent to all members of the Supreme Council attending this meeting and to the members of the Association.

5. Because of our present special interest in the propagation of the Rite in Newfoundland, begun in 1953, I have written two papers for presentation to a large gathering of the Craft in St. John's, Newfoundland, next month, previously to the two reunions to be held for the extension of the Rite, namely:

(1) The Beginnings of Freemasonry in Newfoundland in 1746 at Placentia and St. John's by the Lodge of Philipps' (40th) Regiment of Foot of the British Army, undoubtedly the beginning of Freemasonry in that vast province.

(2) A paper entitled "John Clinch, Mason, Missionary and Medicine Man."

The remarkable man, born in 1749, was a fellow student of Edward Jenner, under the famous Scottish surgeon, John Hunter.

Jenner became famous as the discoverer of vaccine as a preventive of smallpox. Clinch went to Bonavista in Newfoundland and they corresponded with each other as to their experiments in the problem of smallpox which annually killed at least 40,000 people in England in the period 1785-95. Clinch preserved almost all of Jenner's letters and each tried out the other's theories.

So convinced was Clinch of the efficacy of vaccination that he vaccinated all of his children and exposed one of them to a virulent case of smallpox, but the child was immune as were seven hundred other cases on the shores of Trinity Bay.

At the urgent request of the settlers in that populous region, Clinch went to England and was ordained as a Minister of the Anglican Church and returning to Newfoundland took over missionary territory five hundred miles long, practising his medical profession as well, for the rest of his life.

In 1783 he organized the first Masonic Lodge in the same area, active to the present time. He is also known as the compiler of the first glossary in the Beothuk Indian language, a tribe now entirely extinct.

In conclusion, I should like to say that some years ago I came into possession of certain correspondence and records respecting the early days of the Scottish Rite in Canada in the time of Col. W. J. B. McLeod Moore, the founder of the Rite in Ontario and New Brunswick. Until a safe depository for these records is available at Hamilton. I have deposited them with the Rite in Halifax, and next year hope to give the Supreme Council fuller particulars.

On behalf of the Committee.

R. V. HARRIS, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed the appreciation of all members of Council to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris for his untiring efforts on behalf of Supreme Council.

The Grand Secretary-General announced the Registration to date and also that the Box of Fraternal Assistance had yielded $266.04, which had been donated to the Almoner of the Winnipeg Valley, following which the General Session was adjourned at 12:00 noon, for luncheon at 12:30 p.m.

LUNCHEON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1967

The members assembled for luncheon in the Ballroom, where the Grand Prior, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William L. Wright, 33°, invoked the Blessing. The Sovereign Grand Commander then presented Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Ralph V. Limerick, 33°, of Fredericton, N.B., Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Ian F. McRae, 33°, of Toronto, Ont., and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Theodore McK. Spencer, 33°, of Regina, Sask., all of whom had been coroneted the previous evening. These several brethren addressed the gathering, expressing their thanks.

The General Session resumed at 2:30 p.m., when Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Howard B. Moore, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Advancement of the Rite presented the Report of that Committee, which follows, and which on motion, duly seconded, was received and adopted.

REPORT OF SOVEREIGN COMMANDER'S SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ADVANCEMENT OF THE RITE

To the Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council:

As a special Committee on Advancement of the Rite we should perhaps commence by giving our understanding of the meaning of "advancement"; and we suggest that it may be divided into four parts:

1. The Philosophy of the Rite, and, coupled directly with philosophy, the impact and influence of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite upon the minds of its members.
2. Communication — call it fellowship — call it brotherhood — call it contact with members — call it what you will.
3. Numbers — membership promotion — attitudes toward promotion — promotion practices.
4. Finances.

The general subject of membership was dealt with at length by a Committee on that subject under the Chairmanship of Ill.·.Bro.·.Jas. Marshall in reports at the Sessions of Council in 1963 and 1964.

Following these reports a Special Committee on Advancement of the Rite was appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander, and it reported in 1965 and 1966.

To those who may be disposed to follow the development of this subject of advancement we recommend perusal of:

1. Reports of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, on
   page 98 of Proceedings for 1961
   page 133 of Proceedings for 1962
2. Reports of the Committee on Membership, on
   page 143 of Proceedings for 1963
   page 152 of Proceedings for 1964
3. Reports by the Committee on Advancement, on
   page 120 of Proceedings for 1965
   page 90 of Proceedings for 1966

With respect to the first division of our subject, Philosophy, which is the heart and soul of Scottish Rite work, it is our feeling that our Ritual, together with the intensive and continuing work of our Committee on Rituals and Related Matter is dealing with this aspect of our affairs in an understanding, studious and dedicated manner, and we recommend to constituent bodies close study of the proceedings of this Committee, and the appointment of a continuing local Committee to promote the

closest possible interest in the use of the Ritual, in order to produce the desired effect and impact of Scottish Rite Philosophy upon our members, and through them upon the communities in which we are found.

It will no doubt be agreed that in these days of upheaval and revolution in so many areas of life throughout the world, the influence of the sound philosophy of the Rite is as necessary now, if not even more so, than ever.

The following comments by two members of the Committee cannot be presented as part of the report since other members have not had opportunity to consider them.

> Never before has it been as important as it is today, to stress the universality of Scottish Rite Masonry.
>
> This (Philosophy) I believe to be one of the most important aspects of our Scottish Rite. We can be very narrow in our thinking, as some other dynasties have been in feeling that they stand for purity of race, etc., etc. This is nonsense, A belief in God, The Great Architect, is a basic fundamental. But there is no such thing as Christian Masonry. The Christian belief is very important to me but I do not deny that many other good and true brethren have just as strong a belief in the hereafter as I have. For Scottish Rite in Canada to foster the concept that a belief in true Christian principles is essential to membership I just cannot go along with. To me the Masonc requirement of a belief in T.G.A.o.T.U. and be a good and true man is the one and only guide rule and requirement to all who petition for membership.
>
> We are denying ourselves a great privilege by setting ourselves up as a group who would keep all others out.

As to the second division, Communication, we come to appreciation of the fact that between the seas we have Scottish Rite bodies so different in age, size and character that we can do little more than redraw attention to the importance of this aspect of Scottish Rite life, and suggest that officers of the Bodies be charged and recharged with the importance of enlivening their programs, both in prescribed meetings and social hours, in ways thoughtfully designed to seize the interest of candidates and maintain that interest through the years.

Analysis of attendance as compared with membership generally points up the need for stimulating and varied programs.

In this connection we point again to an intensive survey of the membership made by the Winnipeg bodies, and made available to all our Illustrious Deputies; and we recommend review of this analysis as pointing to activities in which Scottish Rite bodies can engage with profit.

A member of the Committee says:

> This must be uppermost in all minds and particularly those officers of the Rite. However, we need more than just entertainment, good speakers, etc. to achieve this end. There are ways in which this can be developed and no one person or group has reached the ultimate in perfection to achieve this end. Communication must be a by-word. Every one must participate and the meetings must be planned to provide meat and not just a repetition of degrees, although this in itself is important. The degree work must reach an excellence that is humanly possible to reach.

Division Three — numbers and membership promotion.

We leave comment on many aspects of membership to the Committee on the General State of the Rite. But in the matter of promotion we note the wide divergence in attitudes of various jurisdictions with respect to this area of our affairs. Some of the bodies do not favor active promotion; they have their own ideas and have built their membership on those ideas. With them we have no quarrel.

We do believe, however, that having noted a decline in Craft Lodge membership, and having perhaps an inclination to treat that fact as a reason why we do not attract more members, we should rather direct our own attention to the fact that we in the Scottish Rite traditionally do not obtain more than approximately 10% of Craft Masons into the Rite, ask WHY, and work from there.

Should we expect more than 10%? If so, why? This Committee does not profess to know.

We know that we have active, and some would say, unfair competition from other Masonic bodies. While we use the word "unfair" we are content to rest the matter there. We see no profit in anything that would promote friction between Masonic organizations. We believe it is, however, among the reasons why our attraction from the Craft seems to be low.

We do have something to say to our own bodies that have a desire to expand numerically.

We are of opinion that there has perhaps been a disinclination on the part of many to do active promoting, preferring to let Craft Masons "come to us". This Committee feels that we should at least provide our Craft brethren with important facts concerning the Rite, and invite them to avail themselves of the benefits of membership with us.

With this in mind Supreme Council, several years ago, produced a most illuminating and instructive booklet entitled "33 Questions". Some bodies

have made good use of this publication with pleasing and profitable results. It would appear from the number of the booklets remaining in the storeroom at Hamilton that to many the existence of the booklet is not known, or perhaps it has been forgotten.

"33 Questions" is invaluable to any Scottish Rite body that has a real desire to improve its impact upon its jurisdiction.

One practice that has produced substantial classes of candidates is that of obtaining the consent of one or two members of the Scottish Rite in each Craft Lodge in its jurisdiction to act as representatives who will invite desirable members of their Lodges to apply for membership in the Lodge of Perfection.

One or two meetings a year of these representatives, if practicable, is a splendid fellowship device and is a fine way to express appreciation to these brethren.

We have had the privilege of examining booklets produced by the Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions of the United States (copies of which I now show you.) These productions are fine promotional instruments, and we offer for consideration the commissioning of some willing and capable brother to design something similar, from a strictly Canadian point of view, provided, of course, that Council feels that there is a place for it that would justify the time and cost involved.

Perhaps one booklet combining the best of "33 Questions" and some of the features of these two publications would suffice.

This Committee expresses the opinion that we owe it to the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, and to society, to promote reasonable growth of our membership, but it also feels that with help provided by Supreme Council in the work of the Rituals Committee, and the promotional devices referred to immediately above, it is the responsibility of each constituent body to work out its own promotional activities.

One of our bodies has as a Centennial project the induction of one hundred members in its 1967 Autumn class.

Under this division one Committee member says:

> This too, in spite of falling membership in the Craft Lodge, can be developed to a degree that is surprisingly effective. Planned and concentrated work under an efficient Chairman of a membership committee will work. We have accomplished this in Winnipeg during the past year. The results are amazing. It is quite easy to look ahead and with a sustained effort in this direction just fancy what an uplift this would give to the Order in 10 years. Here, however, for discerning persons the philosophy

of the Rite has a bearing on the numbers applying, and I do not just refer to those who under our "bigoted manner of thinking" naturally exclude themselves since we do not countenance their applications. There are many prospective members who, because of this stumbling block, draw back and do not petition for membership, who otherwise WE would be delighted to have.

Division Four — Finances.

This is an area of Scottish Rite affairs in which the older bodies, generally speaking, have placed themselves in strong positions. However, the upsurge in membership in recent years together with increasing costs of operation impel this Committee to suggest a close review of their fiscal affairs, having in mind particularly the relation between rising costs of operation, the dues structure, and the net effect upon general and other funds.

Supreme Council has directed the Audit and Finance Committee to examine this situation, as well as the state of Commutation Funds, and reports in both areas are required in returns for 1966-67.

In this regard a comment made some years ago by one of our distinguished brethren on another matter of Masonic financing may be deserving of more than passing thought. He said, "Brethren, this matter has been dealt with altogether too long on a 'brotherly-love' basis."

Some figures we have seen lead us to repeat that comment.

Two comments of Committee members follow, the first with respect to Finances, the other covering a number of subjects:

1. Finances are closely tied in with what the traffic will bear. Give a man or any group of men something worthwhile, be it interesting meetings, something he is proud to be a member of, something he cannot afford to be without and I doubt if our membership would decline to the point where the finances would fall into disrepair. Then too, the membership and officers must seek out ways and means to pare off those items which cost money and produce little or nothing in the main avenue of the Rite, i.e. fellowship and the need to belong. This can be done without seriously affecting our effort.

2. Overly-large Bodies resulting in lack of the warmth and friendliness one generally experiences in the smaller Craft Lodges. In our case, the 'social' unit is generally the Class, the activity of which is dependent solely upon the leadership (?) within it. It is these overly-large bodies, too, which aggravate the cramped-

quarters problem. However, it seems that this is something we we must learn to live with!

Surfeit of meetings. This may not be a general condition, but in Montreal last season, a member of three bodies was summoned to no less than twenty-one meetings; this does not take into account, in the case of many members, committee meetings and degree rehearsals. With the heavy and increasing demands made upon the members' time by family, business, church, community, social and sporting events and entertainment, I feel that we would achieve much better interest and average attendance if we had fewer meetings. As examples I would cite the almost perfect attendance at the local once-a-year Royal Order meeting and the well-attended four meetings a year of the London, England, lodges.

Participation in the Work. I think we are too prone to perpetuate the personnel of degree teams, either because of their efficiency or to avoid the training of replacements. Wider interest and enthusiasm results from frequent changes in teams even though the presentation of the work may suffer a bit. An officer is not retained in office because he has acquired a knowledge of the work in that office.

Non-resident Members. We can exchange myriads of lists of members who have moved from one jurisdiction to another but our experience here has been that, notwithstanding diligent work on the part of our committee and the fact that they are placed on our mailing list for twelve months, 95% of these, and there are many moving into Montreal, have no interest in affiliating so long as they can retain their membership at ridiculously low non-resident rates. I believe that Supreme Council should legislate against this double standard in dues. If these brethren had to continue paying full dues the majority would affiliate and reap a return for their expenditure. Some, of course, would demit but they would be the disinterested ones.

Membership. Our Order has been particularly fortunate in retaining, and slightly increasing, our membership over a long period when membership in the Craft has been declining. In my opinion there is a falling-off at intake in the Craft Lodges because of the reasons cited in (2) and the fact that young men now are assuming, at a lower age, family obligations; these not only compete for their time but mainly for their income.

We should not be complacent in the knowledge that our trend in membership differs from the Craft experience as it can only be a matter of time when the same situation must spill over into

our Order and our thoughts should be as to how best delay such time. While I have, in the past, objected to any change in the twelve-month period between the 3rd and 4th degrees, I am beginning to wonder if circumstances may not dictate a change. After all, if one month is considered a desirable period between the 2nd and 3rd degrees, why should we require a longer period between the 3rd and 4th?

I believe that Supreme Council should, at this meeting, appropriate sufficient funds to provide for a high quality, professionally-produced booklet, to the copy of the Northern Jurisdiction's booklet 'The Fact of Scottish Rite'. It has the appearance of a quality organization and, I think, our "33 Questions" in comparison, suffers substantially in appeal.

You will have noted the absence of a list of recommendations. It is the feeling of this Committee that with capable and dedicated members of Supreme Council together with the intimate association and wisdom of our Illustrious Deputies, the constituent bodies in this jurisdiction are entirely capable of advancing the affairs of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Canada in the ways they deem best, using the help and devices provided by Supreme Council.

The Rite has made splendid progress during these first hundred years of Confederation. Foundation has been well and truly laid. Let us dream of continued growth and influential future; then let us translate those dreams into action.

This report is respectfully submitted.

For the Committee,

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°,
Chairman.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, requested the Honorary Members present to particularly examine and digest the contents of this Report.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, reported he had visited Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, in Regina during the present Session, returning with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fraser's greetings to all members of Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander read a telegram from the Canadian Association for Retarded Children, expressing thanks and appreciation.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the other Officers, then conducted the Ceremony of Installation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, as Sovereign Grand Commander, and the other Officers who had been newly elected in their respective Offices and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berkinshaw then addressed the Council, directing his remarks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°, for his service and contribution to Supreme Council. He then presented to Ill.˙. Bro.˙. G. C. Derby, 33°, the Collar and Jewel worn by him during his Office, with best wishes for the future.

The newly installed Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, then addressed Supreme Council, expressing his gratitude at the manner in which his election was received by the members, and his pledge and hope to fulfill all the duties imposed on him, with co-operation from all Officers and Members. He spoke feelingly of his 21 years as an Active Member and his appreciation of the kind remarks extended by the Past Officers.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cunningham also addressed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., expressing appreciation to him for his presence at the Installation. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Newbury spoke, bringing good wishes of his Jurisdiction to his Canadian brethren.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, after prefacing his remarks by a pledge of loyalty and support to the new Sovereign Grand Commander, expressed the thanks of Supreme Council in the following words, which on his motion, were accepted with the hearty applause of the brethren.

VOTE OF THANKS, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA,

SEPTEMBER 13, 1967

This is the third time in its history that the Supreme Council has held its Annual Session in Winnipeg. The first occasion was in 1911, thirty-seven years after the Supreme Council had come into being. It did not return to Winnipeg for forty years. Its second visit was in 1951. Happily, this time Supreme Council did not wait for

forty years, but for only sixteen, to return to the Gateway to the Golden West.

We all owe a keen sense of gratitude to our brethren of Winnipeg and Brandon. Their kindness has known no limtis. At every stage of our proceedings we have been keenly aware of all the labours and advance preparation made by our local brethren for our comfort and well-being and the success of our meetings.

To the General Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert L. Jex, 33°, to our own Active Brethren, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. A. Wilson, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. C. McDonald, 33°, Grand Master of Ceremonies of our Supreme Council, we extend our particular thanks. They and the chairman and members of all the associated Committees have overlooked nothing, and our hearts are filled with gratitude to all. Winnipeg has given us its traditional warm-hearted hospitality and friendly reception. We carry away only happy memories and grateful hearts.

Supreme Council was then closed in due form, followed by the Chain of Union and the Blessing from the Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham, 33°.

WINNIPEG VALLEY BANQUET

WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1967

Following the formal closing in the afternoon, the members assembled in the Marlborough Hotel at 7:00 o'clock, where the members, their ladies and distinguished guests were tendered a banquet by the brethren of the Winnipeg Valley.

During the course of the banquet, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, on behalf of Supreme Council, presented Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, the Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander, a gift in the form of a cheque. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berkinshaw expressed the appreciation of Supreme Council for Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Derby's services and contributions to Council, and addressing Mrs. Derby, expressed the hope that a gift in accordance with her desires would be obtained. Enthusiastic applause followed, after which Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Derby expressed his happiness in being able to render such service to Supreme Council.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert L. Jex, 33°, was Chairman of the Banquet, which was very largely attended, during which we were entertained by the noted CBC-TV "Hymn-Sing Chorus" under the

Direction of Eric L. Wild. The entertainment was enthusiastically received by all present. The Toast to the Ladies was proposed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Graeme C. Norman, 32°, the T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. of Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection, to which Mrs. George C. Derby gracefully responded.

This concluded the 92nd Annual Session of our Supreme Council.

M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander

Ill.˙.Grand Secretary-General, H.˙.E.˙.

Obituary Records

"While rivers run into the Sea,
While the mountains' shadows move over the slopes,
While heaven feeds the stars,
Ever shall
Thy honor, Thy name and Thy praises endure."

Virgil (Aeneid)

Ernest Macaulay Dillon, 33°

Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°

Past Active Member

Charles Dalhousie Landell, 33°

George Alexander Martin, 33°

Clarence Stewart Anderson, 33°

Milton Hallman Bingeman, 33°

Robert Howard Lang, 33°

Ernst Clayton Brisco, 33°

George James Alexander Reany, 33°

Harold Clifton Smith, 33°

Charles Roy Eaid, 33°

John Ross Parrott, 33°

Joseph Wellington Buckland, 33°

Harold Robert Emberson Dye, 33°

Wesley Wintersteen Pattison, 33°

Ross Stanley Sheppard, 33°

Henry Darroch Macgillivray, 33°

Arthur Emerson MacGregor, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°

of the

Supreme Council of Canada

ILL.·.BRO.·.ERNEST MACAULAY DILLON, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.ERNEST MACAULAY DILLON, 33°

Suddenly on the morning of Tuesday, June 20th, 1967, our Illustrious Brother Ernest Macaulay Dillon, 33°, passed quietly away. He had been hospitalized for observation early in May, only to be returned to his home a few weeks later, with instructions to take things easy — the end was unexpected.

Our Brother was born in Toronto on June 25th, 1890, there he received his education. He was an excellent scholar, Matriculating with Honors, and going on in 1910 to graduate from Osgoode Hall in 1913, when he was called to the Bar. Until 1938 he practised in Toronto with the firm of Briggs, Frost, Dillon and Birks, when he formed a partnership with his late brother. The present firm name is Dillon, Cronin and Lamb; the Senior partner specializing in Industrial Relations. Bro.·. Dillon's strict adherence to fair dealing and his efforts to promote good feeling in the field of Industrial Relations made him greatly respected, not only by the members of his profession, but by the rank and file of the employees of those establishments where his services were sought.

King George V created him a King's Counsel in the 1934 Honor list.

For many years Brother Dillon had two hobbies, home and Freemasonry. About twenty years ago he took up Colour Photography and with that attention to detail which was one of his chief characteristics, he became an expert amateur in that absorbing art. His friends were delighted each Christmas for the last dozen years, by cards bearing most beautiful and artistic reproductions of examples of his skill with the lens. As to his home, he made the grounds around his Cooksville "Villa" become a beautiful show place and a delight to the eye in every Season of the year, while his skill in woodworking added many attractive pieces to the interior.

Regarding Freemasonry, he was a member of Coronati Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 520, in Toronto, for just over fifty years and served as its Worshipful Master in 1927. Joining Toronto Lodge of Perfection in the Fall of 1920, he proceeded through the Chapter and Consistory to the 32nd Degree in May, 1923. He found deep satisfaction in Masonry, especially in the Scottish Rite. As an Officer and Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, he learned to appreciate our teachings and became deeply intrested in the Rituals. Coroneted as an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in 1945, he greatly enjoyed the Annual Sessions of Supreme Council and gave lavishly of his time and talent to the Toronto Bodies. In 1959 he was Crowned an Active Member and shortly thereafter was appointed Grand Representative of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden near our Supreme Council. As a member, and latterly Chairman, of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, he had an opportunity to make his greatest contribution to the Rite. The Statute of Supreme Council that calls for its members to retire to Past

Active status by reason of age, made it obligatory for him to become a Past Active Member in 1965.

Brother Dillon was a member of the United Church of Canada; the National Club; the Canadian Progress Club and the Queen City Yacht Club.

In 1917 he married Madeleine Yeates. Their family consists of four children, three daughters — Eleanor, Margaret and Gladys Mary, and a son, Robert Macaulay. There are ten grandchildren.

A private Service was held at the home, 205 North Service Road, Cooksville, Ontario, on Friday morning, June 23rd, with interment in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto.

Thus we lose a beloved and valued member. Our sympathies go out to his wife and family, all of whom survive him.

C.H.C.

ILL.·.BRO.·.CHARLES DALHOUSIE LANDELL, 33°

Following a lengthy illness

Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles D. Landell, 33° was gathered unto his Father on September 17th, 1966.

Born, in Orillia, Ontario, October 11th, 1885.

Masonic history:

Initiated in King Solomon's Lodge, No. 22, G.R.C., on June 14th, 1913.
Worshipful Master in 1934.
Received 14° May 31st, 1926.
Received 18° January 27th, 1927.
Received 32° November 25th, 1927.
Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General September 9th, 1947.

Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1943.

Business and Civic affairs:

Charlie joined J. J. McLaughlin in 1902 and remained with him and the succeeding business, Canada Dry, Limited throughout his business career.

He was at first Secretary-Treasurer, then Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer, the offices he held at the time of his retirement in 1953. Ill.·.Bro.·.Landell was a Past President of the Rotary Club of Toronto, and was active in many civic organizations.

During the war years he was Commanding Officer of the 48th Highlander Cadets, a Rotary organization.

Charlie Landell was a quiet, faithful, unassuming man who performed many duties in an unspectacular but efficient manner.

In addition to the Offices he held in Masonry he participated in many of the Scottish Rite Degrees in the Lodge of Perfection, the Chapter and the Consistory.

He left a fine record of dedication and service of which his Brethren are proud.

H.M.B.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.GEORGE ALEXANDER MARTIN, 33°

Surprise and shock attended the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Martin, 33° on September 30th, 1966.

Born in Hespeler, Ontario, July 10th, 1894.

Masonic History:

Initiated in Grand River Lodge, Kitchener, November 8th, 1921.

Worshipful Master, Metropolitan Lodge, No. 542, Toronto, 1934.

Treasurer, Metropolitan Lodge from 1938 to his death.

Appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, 1938, having been Secretary of Toronto District "C", 1937-38.
Member of Muskoka Lodge, No. 360, Bracebridge, Ont.
Received 14° October 13, 1924.
Received 18° January 12, 1925.
Received 32° April 30, 1926.
Most Wise Sovereign, Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix, 1942.
Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, September 9, 1947.

Military Career.
Served in 118th O/S Battalion.

Business Career.
After having served in several branches of the newspaper field he entered the Advertising Business, and ultimately became the operator of Wigwassan Lodge, a Muskoka Resort.

He served as President of the Muskoka Tourist Development Association, and first Vice-President of the Canadian Association of Tourist and Publicity Bureaus.

George was a lecturer on Advertising and Sales Promotion in the Extension Department of the University of Toronto.

Illustrious Brother Martin was a dedicated Mason in all the bodies of which he was a member and officer. His interest was "continuing", in the best tradition and he participated in many of the Degrees of Perfection, Rose Croix and Consistory.

He had not enjoyed the best of health in recent years but insisted upon taxing himself unduly in the performance of his duties.

George's legion of friends in Masonry and beyond its halls say farewell to a gentleman, and staunch friend and a dedicated and distinguished Mason.

George Martin lived well that he might die well. He took with him the love of his Brethren.

H.B.M.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CLARENCE STEWART ANDERSON, 33°

It is with regret that we record the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence S. Anderson, at the Toronto General Hospital, on October 4th, 1966.

He was born at Westmeath, in the County of Renfrew, Ontario, August 9th, 1901, where he received his early education, and later took a course in Sanitary Engineering.

In 1923 he started work for Fraser-Brace in the construction field, and in 1933 went to Arntfield Mines Limited, in the Noranda area. In 1936 he joined the staff of the Township of Tisdale, at South Porcupine. He was a member of the Canadian Institute on Pollution Control (President 1951-1952) and recipient of the "Arthur S. Bedwell Award in 1958 from the "Federation of Water Pollution Control." He was also recipient of the "Fuller Award," from the American Water Works Association; Member of the City Engineers Association of Ontario and vice-president

of Ontario Good Roads Association. He was Clerk-Treasurer of the Township of Tisdale, which position he held at the time of leaving in 1965 to join Gore and Storrie Limited, at Toronto.

Our Illustrious Brother was:—

a Life Member of the Session of South Porcupine United Church;
Member South Porcupine Kiwanis Club, (President 1944);
Director of Ontario Society for Crippled Children;
Chairman Tisdale Cemetery Board; and
Member Porcupine Area Emergency Measures Organization.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Anderson, an ardent Freemason, was Raised in Enterprise Lodge No. 516, Beachburg, Ontario, June 6th, 1932; affiliated with Porcupine Lodge No. 506 in 1936 (Master 1945-6); D.D.G.M., Temiskaming Dist. No. 16, 1956-7; made a Royal Arch Mason at Timmins, April 5th, 1953, in Northern Lights Chapter No. 213, (First Principal 1965-1966). He became keenly interested in the Scottish Rite and worked for its success; received the 14° May 2, 1959 in North Bay Lodge of Perfection; received the 18° November 7, 1959 in North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix; received the 32° November 11, 1960 in Moore Sovereign Consistory; and at Montreal, September 14th, 1965, was Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General.

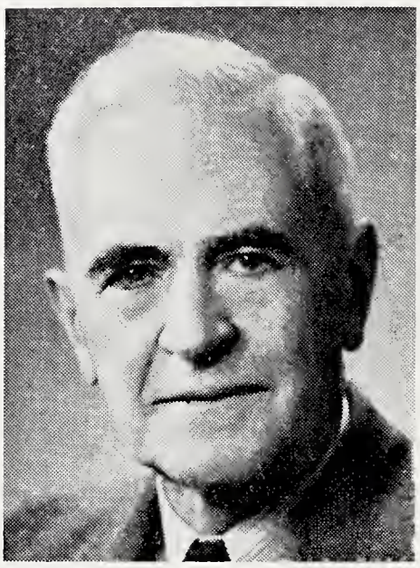
Ill.·.Bro.·.Anderson is survived by his wife, the former Muriel Workman, of Pembroke, Ont.; a son, John, of Toronto; three daughters, Jean, of Toronto, Dorothy (Mrs. Ted Maki) of St. Catharines, and Marian, Toronto; four brothers, Harvey of Virginiatown, Emerson, South Porcupine, Archie, of Niagara Falls, and Milton, of Westmeath; two sisters, Mrs. Margaret DeLong of Niagara Falls and Mrs. Mary Hutchison, South Porcupine, and three grandchildren.

Special services were held, at the Trull Funeral Home, Toronto, then to the Malcolm and Deavitt Funeral Home, Pembroke for services and interment in Calvin United Cemetery. Six of his nephews acted as pallbearers.

Notwithstanding his high offices and the many honors which he received, he was a very modest, unassuming person. Although no words can adequately describe him—nevertheless, this would not be complete if it did not make mention of his sincerity, his dependability, his sense of humour, his many abilites, his friendliness, his thoughfulness of others. He represented the best in Masonry and in his church. He was indeed a Christian gentleman.

H.B.J.

ILL.·.BRO.·.MILTON HALLMAN BINGEMAN, 33°



Ill.·.Bro.·.Milton H. Bingeman of Winnipeg passed away on October 11th, 1966 after several months of failing health. He had attained his 86th birthday and his 54th Wedding Anniversary. He will be sorely missed by his wife, his family and his many friends both in and out of the Craft.

In business he worked for one Company and his 46 years with the Great-West Life covered a period of its greatest growth during which he progressed from a junior clerk to Agency Secretary. His company duties besides agency affairs in Eastern Canada from 1912 to 1918 included the setting up of a valuation system and the inauguration of the Group Department.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Bingeman was a loyal and true Mason. He was initiated into Ancient Landmark Lodge No. 3, G.R.M,. A.F. & A.M. on January 8th, 1906, passed in March and raised on April 16th of that year. He received the 14° in the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection on January 14th, 1910, 18° in Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix on February 3rd, 1912 and 32° in Manitoba Consistory on November 3rd, 1939. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° at Niagara Falls, Ontario on October 14th, 1952. He was M.·.W.·.S.·. of Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix in 1952.

Besides his membership in the A.A.O.N.M.S., which he joined in December, 1954, he was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in May, 1956 in the Provincial Lodge of Saskatchewan and Manitoba.

He was active in degree work and took particular interest in exemplifying degrees in the Consistory which he did with considerable proficiency and with a great depth of understanding. At the age of 82, as acting Commander-in-Chief, he conferred the 32° on his son.

He served on many committees during his many years in Masonry and contributed much to the quiet advancement of the Craft by his example. His long service was rewarded by receiving a 50 year jewel from Ancient Landmark Lodge and also from the Scottish Rite.

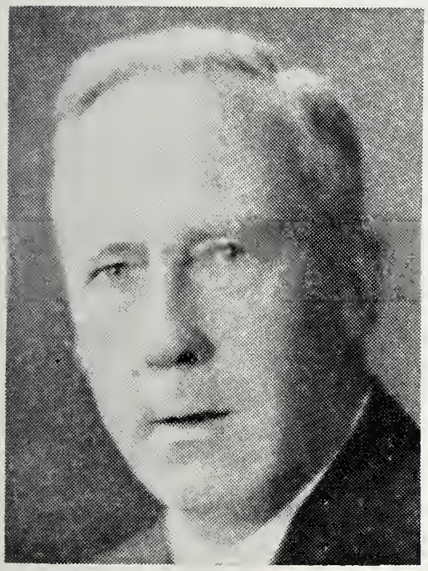
Ill.·.Bro.·.Bingeman was in regular attendance at St. Andrews River Heights United Church and served on the Board of Managers as a member and chairman. He also represented the church on the Winnipeg Presbytery for many years and was Chairman of the Insurance Committee.

Following his retirement in 1946 he was appointed as a Commissioner of the Wartime Prices & Trade Commission in the rental division. He also served the Pension Board.

He is survived by his widow, Frainie, two daughters, one son and twelve grandchildren. Bro.˙.Bingeman was laid to rest on October 13th, 1966 in Garry Memorial Cemetery, and his many business, community and masonic friends paid their last respects to a loyal and devoted friend, brother, father and husband.

J.E.R.B.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ROBERT HOWARD LANG, 33°



We record with deep regret the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Howard Lang, 33°, on the 23rd day of October, 1966, at Ottawa, especially the members in the Valley of Ottawa and among the Craft generally.

He was born in Paisley, Scotland on the 16th day of February, 1880, where he received his education, and in December 1904 he came to Canada with his widowed mother and settled in Ottawa, where he remained until his death.

He obtained a position with the National Transcontinental Railway Commission as a clerk in the Accounting Division and in 1915 he was attached to the Department of Railways and Canals of the Dominion Government; in 1917 he was promoted to Assistant Accountant, then Assistant Comptroller in the same department. On the re-organization of that Department, he was named Assistant Comptroller of the Department of Transport in 1936, and remained in that position until his retirement.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lang was initiated in the Lodge of Fidelity No. 231, Ottawa in 1908, and was its Worshipful Master in 1917-18.

He joined Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in 1910; Murray Chapter Rose Croix in 1916; Moore Consistory in 1921, and in October 1945 he was coroneted an Honorary Member of Supreme Council. In 1947 he joined the Royal Order of Scotland.

He was a devoted Mason and took an active part in the degree work in each branch to which he belonged—W.M. of his Mother Lodge 1917-18;

T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. of the Lodge of Perfection 1920-21; M.·.W.·.S.·. of Murray Chapter 1929-30. For a period of eight years he was Installing Master in Fidelity; he addressed the Rose Croix Chapter at its Easter Sunday celebration in 1935; and was the presiding officer in 7°, 9°, 10° and 12° besides taking other parts from time to time in the degrees of the Rite.

Howard never married; he and his mother lived together until her death, in one of the residential areas in Ottawa.

He is survived by one sister, a nephew and niece in Ottawa, and several nephews and nieces in Scotland.

In later years his health was impaired through eye trouble but his spirit was indomitable and his continuing interest in the Rite never flagged.

He was an excellent ritualist and we remember with pleasure the soft burr of his native tongue which never left him.

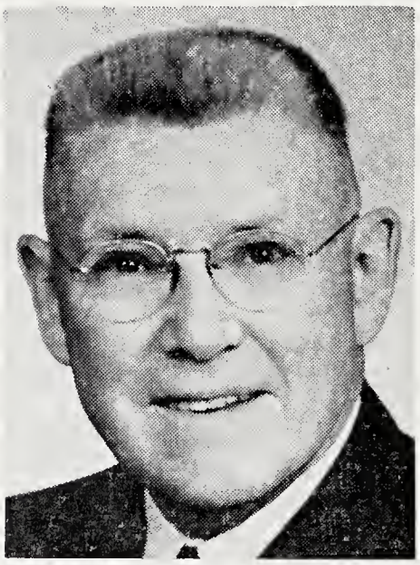
His hobbies were golf, fishing and hunting; and his love for Scottish Football was almost a passion with him and his only regret was that the opportunity for seeing his favourite teams in action was so limited.

In religion he was a Presbyterian and a member of St. Andrew's Church, and latterly of St. Timothy's Church.

With his death it feels like the passing of an era in the Ottawa Masonic fraternity. Truly he lived respected and died regretted.

D.R.K.

ILL.·.BRO.·.ERNST CLAYTON BRISCO, 33°



Ernst C. Brisco, prominent Freemason and Chatham businessman, died at the Public General Hospital, the morning of December 2nd, 1966.

He was born at Bath, May 27th, 1886, son of the late Robert McIntyre Brisco and Mary Ham. He was of United Empire Loyalist stock and was born on the farm which was granted to his great grandfather by George the Third in 1799.

He was educated at Napanee and after a brief career as a teacher he came to Chatham in 1909, primarily as a hockey player, but also associated with his older brother in the sporting goods business. This business was sold in 1929 and

in 1933 he founded the insurance business which is still carried on by his son F. B. Brisco.

Illustrious Brother Brisco was an ardent Freemason for nearly 50 years. He was a charter member of Victoria Lodge No. 563, G.R.C., T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·., of both Windsor Lodge of Perfection and Chatham Lodge of Perfection; he was a member of Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix and a charter member of Kent Chapter of Rose Croix, received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 28th, 1924, and was an honorary member of the Supreme Council, 33°, having received the 33° at Niagara Falls, October 14th, 1952. He was also a member of Mocha Temple Shrine, London.

An active member and supporter of Christ Church in Chatham for nearly 60 years, he served on almost every board and committee connected with the Church during that time. He was People's Warden for six years.

Brother Brisco enjoyed a distinguished career as a sportsman. He was an outstanding hockey player and tended goal for the Chatham team for three years. He was a playing member of the Canadian Hockey Team which played the opening game on the first artificial ice hockey arena in North America—Boston, March 13th, 1911.

Well-known in baseball circles, he sponsored and managed a team for Chatham which won the Ontario Senior Championship in 1923. In later years curling and golf occupied his leisure time.

He was for many years one of the outstanding bridge players in the district and often represented Chatham in international duplicate bridge.

A lifelong Conservative he always took an active part in politics, and was a member of City Council in 1925 and 1926, and again in 1950 and 1951.

Brother Brisco was a Past President of the following:—

Chatham Athletic Association
Chatham Curling Club
Ontario Association of Real Estate Boards
Kent Club
Chatham Real Estate Board
Chatham Insurance Agents Association
Director for 26 years Chatham Golf and Country Club.

Military Career — joined the 24th Kent Regiment as a private in 1906 and was promoted in succession until he received his certificate as military instructor, July 19th, 1913, and became Captain.

Surviving are his wife, the former Winnifred Whitebread whom he married in Christ Church, Chatham on August 11th, 1913; his sons, Ernest

C. Brisco and Frederick B. Brisco, both of Chatham, and nine grandchildren and one great grandchild.

The Funeral was held from the John G. Stephen Funeral Home, where Victoria Lodge 563, G.R.C., on Sunday held a memorial service. On Monday the funeral cortege proceeded to Christ Church where services were conducted with Rev. Canon R. M. Jones officiating. Burial was in Maple Leaf Cemetery.

We shall miss him—one who knew the true meaning of Brotherhood and practiced it.

H.B.J.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.GEORGE JAMES ALEXANDER REANY, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George James Alexander Reany, 33°, passed quietly away at Wellesley Hospital in Toronto, on January 12th, 1967. He had a long and satisfying life; born in Port Elgin, Ontario, in April, 1874, he was well along in his 93rd year and remained reasonably active till the last few years of his existence.

On completing his schooling in Port Elgin High School; Albert College, Belleville, and Victoria College, Toronto, he joined the General Insurance Company at its Calgary office as an Inspector and in 1912 became Branch Manager of the Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada, at Saskatoon, Sask. In 1917 he was moved to Edmonton in the same capacity. His grasp of insurance matters was rewarded by the Mutual Company when in 1921 they called him to the Head Office in Waterloo, Ontario, where he served as Superintendent of Agencies until 1928 when he went to Hamilton as Branch Manager until his retirement in 1950.

Although living outside the city in the Aldershot area, Bro.˙.Reany adopted Hamilton and took a great interest in many phases of its opportunities for service. In 1930, he was President of the Hamilton Kiwanis Club, having been President of the Kitchener Waterloo Club in 1922 and Lieutenant Governor for Kiwanis in 1925. In 1937 he became President

of the Canadian Club of Hamilton. He also served as Chairman of the Japanese Settlement Council; Chairman of the Unemployment Insurance Advisory Committee and President of the Hamilton Conservatory of Music.

He was a member of the Board of Governors of Albert College, an organizer of Christmas Seal campaigns, and a member of the Hamilton and Burlington Golf Clubs. To all of these organizations he gave unstintingly of his talents and was greatly respected for his leadership.

While living in the Hamilton area, Bro.·.Reany attended Centenary United Church where he was a Chairman of the Board of Stewards and a Superintendent of the Sunday School.

Masonically, he had quite a career:—Initiated in 1917 in Saskatoon, he was Passed and Raised in Edmonton. On going East to Waterloo he Affiliated with Grand River Lodge No. 121, G.R.C. in Kitchener. The move to Hamilton in 1928 gave him contact with the Scottish Rite and he received the 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection, proceeding to the 18° in October, 1928, and the 32° in December, 1929. Bro.·.Reany found a great satisfaction in taking an active part in the degree work of the Rite and proved a dramatist and ritualist of sorts. His contribution to the Hamilton Bodies was outstanding and Supreme Council was moved to confer the 33° upon him. He was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Niagara Falls, Ontario, October 14th, 1952.

In 1913 Bro.·.Reany married Florence Bruce, who predeceased him in 1953. Their daughter, Mrs. George Merten (Joan) lives in Toronto, Ontario.

Bro.·.Reany continued to live in Aldershot until May, 1956, when he moved to quarters at the Preston Springs, Preston, Ontario. Here he enjoyed a quiet and comfortable life until his physical condition necessitated greater care and he went to Central Park Lodge in Toronto in the Fall of 1965.

His remains were taken to Hamilton for funeral services and interment in Hamilton's Woodland Cemetery. The service was conducted by the Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 32°, and Supreme Council was well represented by many Active and Honorary Members.

So passed another of our honored and respected Brethren, who leaves a legacy of a life lived to the full and for the benefitting of his kind.

C.H.C.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HAROLD CLIFTON SMITH, 33°

Harold C. (Harry) Smith died in Hospital at North Bay, January 13th, 1967, following a lengthy illness. A son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Smith, he was born in Toronto, October 22nd, 1897, where he received his education and made a name for himself as an athlete.

He began work with the Canadian National Railways in February 1924, and was transferred to North Bay in September 1925 as chief clerk in the engineering department. During 1950 to 1953 he was Vice-President of the "Ship by Rail Association." He retired in 1959.

In the First Great War our Brother was a Corporal with the 166th Battalion and in the Second Great War served his country with the Veteran's Guard (Reserve.)

He was a member of the Board of Management, Calvin Presbyterian Church, North Bay, and an Elder of that Church from 1951; also Treasurer of the Building Fund and Student's Assistance Fund, and Chairman of the Music Committee.

The North Bay Nugget, reported as follows:

"Now it can be told. Harry C. Smith, whose death occurred on Thursday was the creator and author of Silas Wiffletree, for years a delightful feature of the Nugget's sport pages. It was one of the best-kept of secrets. For many years people have been trying to guess the identity of the writer who turned out the uproariously humorous column in which about every second word was ridiculously misspelled."

"Harry" was one of North Bay's most prominent sportsmen. Sec'y-Treasurer of North Bay and District Hockey Association — (1925-1950 and made a life member in 1942); North Bay delegate to Northern Ontario Hockey Association; Secretary-Treasurer North Bay Softball Association, Bowling Ass'n; and Trappers Hockey Club; and for three years President of the North Bay Basketball League.

From 1953 to 1955 our Illustrious Brother was Chairman of the City of North Bay Parks Commission and Chairman of the Arena Commission. He was a keen fisherman.

An ardent Freemason and life member of Nipissing Lodge No. 420, A.F. & A.M. into which Lodge he was initiated January 31st, 1927, and raised to Master Mason April 25th, 1927, he lived an exemplary life.

A leader of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the North Country that he loved so well, he received the 14° in North Bay Lodge of Perfection May 30th, 1928, the 18° in North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix, January 17th, 1944, and on May 6th, 1949 received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. For many years and until his death he was Secretary of the Lodge of Perfection at North Bay, and Registrar of the North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix, which offices he filled ably and well. His devotion to the Rite and his leadership earned him the respect of his Brethren and he was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, on October 14th, 1952, at Niagara Falls, Ont. Many were helped by "Harry" in his capacity of Chairman of the Hospital Ward for North Bay Valley.

A Funeral Service was held, under the auspices of Nipissing Lodge No. 420, on Sunday evening January 15th, 1967, at the Martyn Chapel. The Chapel was filled to overflowing showing the love and esteem in which our late Brother was held.

The following day, Monday at 2 p.m., Church Service was held at Calvin Presbyterian Church, with the Rev. A. C. Young officiating. In his eulogy he said;

"We thank God for Harry Smith's life. He was a man of strong religious conviction, which motivated his life. No task was too arduous, no problem too thorny for him to undertake with zeal and devotion. During the past few years he was especially devoted to his responsibilities in this church. He was a good husband and father and in recent years a proud grandfather. He received the highest honor attributed in Masonic Work. Those who have attended him in these last few weeks can honestly say that although it is hard for them to suffer his loss, yet they know that death has come as a blessing."

Interment took place at Terrace Lawn Cemetery. Honorary Pallbearers were; F. Toswell, T. M. Palmer, H. V. Marshall, R. Ballantyne, H. Batsford, W. Bradley, A. A. Casselman, A. Hurdman, John Cooke, R. Jessup H. B. Jackson, G. S. Rogers, V. Trenouth and E. Daly.

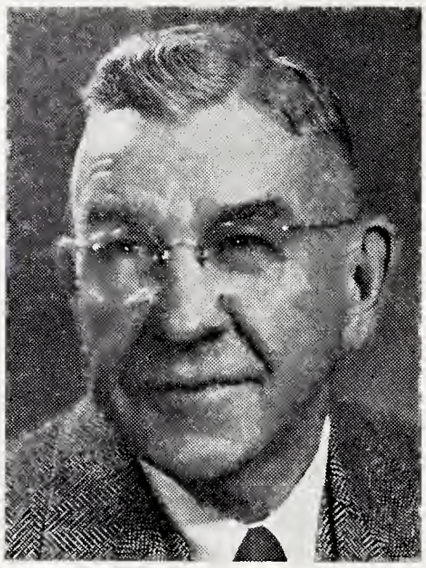
Active Pallbearers were; L. G. Miller, J. McGowan, J. Glenday, W. Dunsmore, G. Harper and A. J. Louden.

Our Late Brother is survived by his wife, the former Edith Winter, a son, Harry J. of Peterborough and two grandchildren, and a brother, Harvey of Oakville, to whom we extend our deep and heartfelt sympathy.

"Father in Thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping."

H.B.J.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CHARLES ROY EAID, 33°



In the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles Roy Eaid, on January 30th, 1967, the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie suffered a very grievous loss.

Charlie Eaid, as he was affectionately known to his brethren and associates, was born November 8th, 1882, at Jarvis, County of Haldimand, Ontario.

He was initiated into Keystone Lodge No. 412, G.R.C., at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, on March 18th, 1924, joined the Lodge of Perfection at Sault Ste. Marie, March 28th, 1928, the Rose Croix Chapter June 1929, and Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton, May 3rd, 1940. He was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, September 9th, 1947 at Calgary.

He passed through the Chairs in both the Lodge of Perfection and the Rose Croix Chapter — was T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. in 1940, and M.˙.W.˙.S.˙. in 1945. Charlie Eaid was a very dedicated member of the Scottish Rite. He never failed to attend the meetings of th Supreme Council, and at our Annual Reunions was always in attendance early, in order that he could personally welcome all the candidates.

He was also a member of Mocha Temple, London, Ontario.

Charlie Eaid was fortunate enough to possess, in a marked degree, that enviable quality "The Genius for Friendship." It is doubtful if Charlie had an enemy in the world. In addition, for some years he was Headmaster of one of the schools in Sault Ste. Marie, after which he qualified as a phamacist and until he retired, carried on a successful business running two drug stores.

For many years he was an active member of Westminster Presbyterian Church, was a member of the Session, and for several years Superintendent of the Sunday School.

For several years he was a member of the Public School Board — one year as Chairman.

In World War I, he served in the armed forces with the rank of Lieutenant.

In August 1915 he married Dora A. Smith and they have one son, Doctor C. R. M. Eaid, who practices in Sault Ste. Marie.

Altogether he had a very full and rewarding career. May he rest in peace.

W.E.M.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN ROSS PARROTT 33°

His host of Friends and Masonic brethren were greatly shocked to learn that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Ross Parrott had unexpectedly passed away after a brief illness in St. Andrew's Hospital, Midland, Ont. on February 22nd, 1967.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Parrott was born on August 19th, 1895 in Ernestown Township, Lennox County, Ontario.

In 1916 he received a Bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering, trained and commissioned as a first Lieutenant in the Royal Canadian Engineers. Transferred to the 10th Battalion of Canadian Troops and proceeded overseas early in 1917. Served in France and Belgium for sixteen months, returned to Canada early in 1919 and was then discharged. In 1919 he was appointed Chief of Survey Party on location for highways in Banff National Park and in 1920 Resident Engineer, Department of Highways of Ontario, on highway construction.

In 1922 he received a degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery at the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto, and from 1922 until 1964 practiced dental surgery in Midland.

His many activities included Church, Masonry and Civic offices and such sports as soccer, baseball, tennis, badminton, curling and golf in Florida in March and April.

A very active member of St. Paul's United Church, he served at various times on all boards, Committees and Session and was Clerk of Session 1963-1964, and in 1964 was Congregational Representative to Presbytery.

In Civic affairs, he was President of the Kiwanis Club. A member of St. Andrew's Hospital Board 1928-54 and Chairman 1949-1954. Member Board of Education and District High School Board of Education, and Chairman Midland District High School.

Masonically, he was initiated, passed and raised in Prince Arthur Lodge No. 228 GRC in Odessa Ontario in 1916. He affiliated with Caledonia Lodge No. 249 GRC Midland and was W.M. in 1930. Royal Arch Mason in 1945 in Kichikewana Chapter 167 and was First Principal Z in 1953. 1957-58 Grand Superintendent Georgian District No. 9 R.A.M.

1959 Presiding Preceptor Mount Calvary Preceptory No. 12. 1962 Most Puissant Sovereign, Huronia Conclave. 1964-65 Grand Sub Marshall, Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. In Scottish Rite, Member of Barrie Lodge of Perfection, Spry Chapter Rose Croix, Moore Consistory, Coroneted 33° in Montreal in 1965.

On February 17th, 1917, he married Enid Fraser at Kingston, who predeceased him in 1954. One son Dr. Fraser Parrott of Galt, survives to whom heartfelt sympathy is extended.

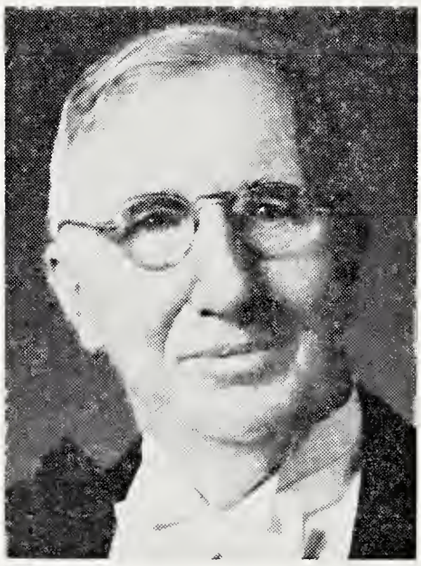
A Masonic Service under the direction of Caledonia Lodge No. 249 was held at The Barrie Funeral Home in Midland at 8 p.m. February 24th and was largely attended in spite of the worst snow storm of the year and badly snow blocked roads.

The Funeral service was conducted in St. Paul's United Church by the former Minister Rev. Wilson Morden. Interment in Lakeview Cemetery Midland.

The outgoing personality, the warm and sympathetic friendliness and the wise counsel of Ill.·.Bro.·.Parrott will be greatly missed in the Valley of Barrie.

C.J.A.
B.H.P.

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOSEPH WELLINGTON BUCKLAND, 33°



On April 28th, in his 85th year, there passed to the Great Beyond, Joseph Wellington Buckland, a man of sterling qualities and of outstanding character, whose influence for good was manifested in many activities of life.

Born at Swindon, Wiltshire, England, he came to Canada at an early age with his parents and commenced his business career with the Canadian Pacific Railway Company as a Machinist Apprentice in 1897. From that he graduated through the Drafting Department to the position of Chief Draftsman and then to that of Assistant Works Manager of the huge Angus Locomotive Works in 1917. During this war period he was loaned as Chief Engineer to the Peter Lyall Company at their Munitions Plant. After the war he joined the firm of Taylor & Arnold, Ltd., a railway

supply company, which later became better known as Railway & Engineering Specialties, Ltd., of which he was President until his retirement in 1953 at which time he became Chairman of the Board.

During the Second World War, he was called by the Government to take the position of Manager and Chief Engineer of Citadel Merchandising, a Crown Corporation, whose duty it was to anticipate machinery requirements for war plants throughout Canada and to purchase same. Throughout his business career he devised and owned many patents on the railway industry and was closely connected with its growth in the years that followed. He was a life member of the Railway Club and, indeed, became one of its oldest members.

He was an enthusiastic Mason, having been initiated, passed and raised in 1910 in Ionic Lodge, No. 54 in Montreal. He became Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1917; District Deputy Grand Master in 1925; Deputy Grand Master 1949-50 and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec 1951-52. In addition to his Ionic Lodge membership, he was also an Honorary Member of Eastern Star Lodge, No. 74; Mount Royal Lodge No. 32 and of Canon Shatford Lodge No. 116. He was the Representative of the Grand Lodge of Washington near the Grand Lodge of Quebec.

Active too, in Concordant Bodies, he received the 14th degree on February 6th, 1939; 18th degree on March 24th, 1940 and the 32nd degree on March 22nd, 1943, in the three Bodies in Montreal of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite. He filled the office of Most Wise Sovereign of the Hochelaga Chapter of Rose Croix in 1953. His great contribution to Masonry in Montreal and throughout Quebec, was given recognition by his being coroneted 33rd Degree, Honorary Inspector-General at Montreal on September 15th, 1953. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland from May 11th, 1946, and of the Shrine. Each of his three sons were obligated by him on joining Masonry, and it was with great pride and joy that he obligated two of them as Worshipful Master of Royal Albert Lodge No. 25. One of the highlights of his Masonic Career, was the occasion, when as Grand Master of Quebec, he travelled to London in 1952 to attend the Installation of the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of England and Wales.

A man of deep religious feeling, he was all his life, an active worker in the Anglican Church, first at St. Thomas' Church in the eastern end of Montreal, where he served as People's Warden for a number of years. When the family moved to Montreal's west end, he worshipped at St. Matthews' Church, where he was a member of the Choir. He made a very handsome Honor Roll for the Church, commemorating parishioners who had served in both World Wars, a Memorial that has been greatly admired. His home life was a most happy one, his wife, who predeceased him, being

the former Clara Allan Barrie. He is survived by three sons, nine grandchildren and one great grandchild.

To him, the most fittingly apply the words with which we are familiar, he was "one who loves his country, consults its honor, obeys its laws and who desires and endeavours nothing more than to do his Duty to honor God". We commend his soul to God and may he experience the richest joys of Paradise.

B.V.A.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HAROLD ROBERT EMBERSON DYE, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harold Robert Emberson Dye, 33°, passed away quietly at his home in Thornhill, Ontario, on Friday, June 9th, 1967. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dye was born in South Norwood, Surrey, England, on November 18, 1889.

Following his return to civil life in 1919, after having served in World War I overseas for four and one half years, he became engaged in the Automobile Business which, except for his service in World War II, he followed until his retirement, having at that time been connected with O'Donnel-Mackie, Limited, and affiliated companies for thirty-five years.

In World War I Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dye enlisted as a Private and was promoted to Corporal, Lieutenant, and finally Captain.

In World War II he served for over four years, winning promotion to the rank of Major.

Harold Dye was a devoted churchman, Anglican, and was active in the founding of the Church of Saint Timothy, of which he was a Warden.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dye was an active Mason. He received his first three degrees in England; he affiliated with Metropolitan Lodge, No. 542, G.R.C. and rose through all the Offices of that Lodge to that of Worshipful Master, having been installed in that Office in December 1930.

He received his thirty-second degree in Moore Consistory in 1951. He was always active in the Scottish Rite and attained the 33rd Degree, Honorary Inspector-General on September 14, 1965.

As evidence of his interest two of Harold's sons are Scottish Rite Masons.

Hobbies? His close attachment to his family and his dedication to business pusuits allowed little time for hobbies, but he did find or make time for a bit of golf.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dye was a member of

The Granite Club
The Thornhill Golf and Country Club
The Royal Canadian Military Institute Officers' Club
The Empire Club.

Funeral Service was held in Saint Timothy's Anglican Church on Monday, June 12th, 1967.

Harold Dye was a popular figure in the automobile business in Toronto and was well and widely known in Masonic circles. He was affable, companionable, gave himself freely in public service, and leaves fond memories with a host of associates and friends.

H.B.M.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WESLEY WINTERSTEEN PATTERSON, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Pattison was born October 24th, 1888, at Glenallen Ontario, and passed away in an Edmonton Hospital, July 28th, 1967.

Bro.˙.Pattison came west to Calgary in 1912 as a Physical Director of the Y.M.C.A. later joining the passenger department of the C.N. Railways. After serving with the Canadian Forces in Canada during the first World War, he returned to Calgary where he married Emily Moir and shortly after was transferred to Edmonton as Station Ticket agent. His interest still remained with sports and he acted as a part time Physical Instructor with the Y.M.C.A. for several years.

Bro.˙.Pattison was initiated into Commercial Lodge No. 81 G.R.A. on February 12th, 1921 and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason April 9th, 1921. Bro.˙.Wes. as he was known to all in Commercial was a dedicated Mason, always willing to help and serve his Lodge. He

was Master of the lodge for the year 1940 and served as Junior Grand Deacon of the Grand Lodge of Alberta 1948-49. He also held the office of Treasurer for 1958-59-60. Bro.˙.Wes. was made an Honorary Life Member at the 50th anniversary of Commercial Lodge June 13th, 1964.

Bro.˙.Pattison received his 14th degree on March 6th, 1941 in the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix April 2nd, 1942 and the Alberta Consistory Edmonton, February 5th, 1944. He was soon active in several of the degree teams and served as T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. 1951 and Commander-in-Chief of Alberta Consistory 1960-1961.

Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° October 5th, 1954, he was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and Al Azhar Temple of the Order of the Mystic Shrine.

Bro.˙.Wes. will be missed by all the members of the Craft and our heartfelt sympathy is extended to his widow Emily and daughter Mrs. Bea Mastin.

C.C.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ROSS STANLEY SHEPPARD, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sheppard was born in Bellhaven, Ontario, November 22nd, 1888, and died in Edmonton September 4th, 1967.

He attended the University of Toronto, graduating with first class honors, and receiving a gold medal from the Royal Astronomical Society. He took post graduate work at the University of California, and later at the University of Alberta.

In 1913 he joined the teaching staff of the Strathcona High school in Edmonton, and was principal from 1920 to 1940. He was Superintendent of schools for the city of Edmonton until he retired in 1954. He was a noted educationalist and held many positions in the various societies.

Bro.˙.Sheppard was a noted athlete, and at one time held the Dominion record for the standing high jump. He was also a record sprinter and all round participant in track events. He was a member of the Olympic team in 1924 that went to Paris.

He was much interested in Masonry and gave considerable time and thought to this work. He was Master of Acacia Lodge in 1927, and

D.D.G.M. in 1937. He was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1956.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sheppard was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 13th of September 1960.

He was a member of the Metropolitan United Church and funeral services were conducted from there.

Besides his wife, Mary, he is survived by two daughters and seven grandchildren. He has one sister, Mrs. Geo. Klein, living in Calgary.

W.A.H.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HENRY DARROCH MACGILLIVRAY, 33°

Darroch Macgillivray passed away in St. John's, Newfoundland on September 5, 1967 after a brief illness and within two weeks of his 68th birthday. He was the only Honorary Member of Supreme Council in Newfoundland and was the Honorary President of the Scottish Rite Club of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Brother Macgillivray was born in Toronto, but grew up in Halifax where he received his education and then began his career as a junior in the Canadian Bank of Commerce. He interrupted his banking career to serve with the Canadian Army in the First World War. After the war he returned to the bank and held positions in the Maritime Provinces, Trinidad, New York and Toronto, but left the bank to join Royal Securities Limited in 1928 and was appointed manager in St. John's the following year. With the late Frederick Cornell he formed the investment firm of Cornell, Macgillivray Limited in 1933 and that firm was the chief of many financial interests until his death.

In 1931 he married Doris, the younger daughter of Hon. F. C. Alderdice, the last Prime Minister of Newfoundland under Responsible Government and they had three sons, Darroch Jr., John and Roderick, all of whom survive him.

His was a life of dedicated community service and devotion to his church and Masonry. A past president of Rotary he is credited with providing the leadership in many of that club's projects including the establish-

ment of Sunshine Camp and the Community Concerts. He was the original promoter of a Newfoundland branch of the Air Cadet League of Canada which had an enrollment of 800 boys and has been described as one of the most notable and progressive youth movements in Newfoundland history. For this and other community services he was named "Citizen of the Year" in 1950 by the St. John's Junior Chamber of Commerce. In 1946 he was honored to receive the M.B.E.

Few organizations devoted to service to the community failed to have his support. He was a Past President of the Newfoundland Tuberculosis Association, the Newfoundland Division of Red Cross, Newfoundland Fish and Game Protective Society and served as the national President of the Air Cadet League of Canada. He was also a member of the Royal Commission on Education and Youth.

His Masonic record is no less impressive. He first saw light in Virgin Lodge No. 3 in Halifax but two years later affiliated with Whiteway Lodge No. 3541 of the English Constitution in St. John's. He served that Lodge as its Master and held Honorary Memberships in St. John's No. 579, Avalon No. 776 and St. George's No. 6739 all of the English Constitution, as well as in Tasker No. 454 and St. Andrew's No. 1139 of the Scottish Constitution.

From 1945 to 1959 he held offices in the District Grand Lodge of Newfoundland and in 1960 became the District Grand Master which office he held until appointed Right Worshipful District Grand Master in 1964. It was his privilege to receive this honored office and to be installed by the then Grand Master of Masons the Earl of Scarborough.

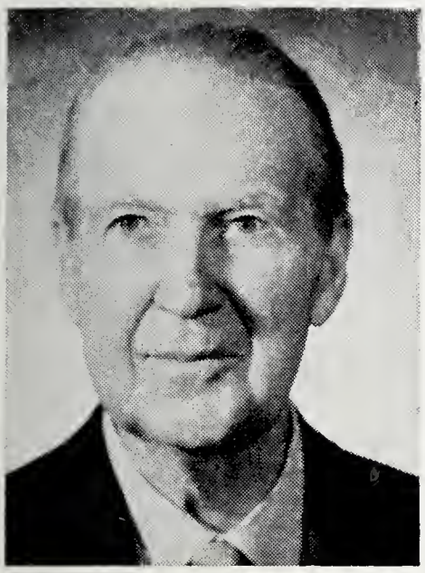
In 1964 he received the honorary rank of Past Grand Deacon in the United Grand Lodge of England. His last Masonic engagement was to attend a meeting of Canada Lodge No. 3527 English Constitution in Freemason's Hall, London, England on June 28th, 1967. He was honored by being asked to respond to the toast to the Grand Lodge officers at the dinner following the meeting.

Bro. Macgillivray was a member of Shannon Chapter No. 9 Royal Arch Masons and was admitted a member of the Royal Order of Scotland at Halifax in 1953.

His remains were at rest in the Masonic Temple from where the funeral cortege proceeded to St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church. It was one of the longest such corteges in the memory of the citizens as St. John's honored the memory of one of its finest citizens.

H.R.D.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ARTHUR EMERSON MacGREGOR, 33°



The hundreds of Masons who had contact with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur E. MacGregor experienced a sense of personal loss on hearing of his passing on July 21, 1967. For the past seventeen years Arthur had been the Librarian at the Grand Lodge Library in Toronto and few Masonic speakers had failed to seek his assistance at one time or another during that period. He was the "ideal Mason" who was happy to do the good act and then retire into the multitude, claiming no recognition beyond the approval of an exacting conscience.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacGregor was born in Toronto on February 2, 1886,—a son and grandson of the Manse. After what must have been a thorough preparation for university, he enrolled in Engineering at the University of Toronto and graduated as a civil engineer, with honors, in 1912.

There followed a succession of assignments in the field of Municipal construction in London, Ontario and in Bowmanville until 1915 when he enlisted in the Canadian Expeditionary Force. He attained the rank of Captain and served with distinction in France for a lengthy continuous term. Just prior to the Armistice he was acting Staff Captain on V Army Headquarters for some months.

On demobilization in 1919 Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacGregor was immediately claimed for service in the Department of Soldiers' Civil Reestablishment first at London, Ontario, and then in the Engineering Branch of the Department at Toronto. In promoting the useful employment of disabled veterans he became Manager of Vetcraft Industries under the Department of Pensions and National Health. In 1940 he became District Engineer and Superintendent of Buildings for the Department of Veterans' Affairs at Toronto, an office which he held until his retirement in 1951.

In addition to his duty to his job and his family our brother found satisfaction and fulfilment in his Church and in Masonry. It should occasion no surprise to say that our Illustrious Brother was a Presbyterian. He was elected to the Board of Managers of Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto, in 1944, and inducted as an Elder of that Church in 1946, retaining that office and serving faithfully until his death.

Masonry provided a unique medium of expression for this exceptional Christian gentleman. His first Craft Lodge was St. John's 209-A in London, and after moving to Toronto he affiliated with University 496, of

which he became W.M. in 1938. He was elected G.S.W. of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1944.

Arthur was also a member of University Chapter 241 R.A.M.

His career in the Scottish Rite began in 1933 with his membership in the Toronto Valley in which he served with efficiency and acceptance as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. in 1946. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in September, 1949, and until the Session of Supreme Council in 1966 was in regular attendance at its meetings.

It was inevitable that one with such a sound appreciation of what is best in Masonry should find other avenues of service beyond the formal dignities and offices which were naturally accorded to him. As has been stated, he served for many years as Grand Lodge Librarian and guided countless neophytes and more advanced seekers after knowledge to available sources of Masonic information and philosophy. In addition he wrote the Fraternal Reviews for the Proceedings of his Grand Lodge, an exacting and laborious task, for at least fifteen years. To this office and to the Grand Lodge Bulletin, which he also edited for many years, he brought a facility of expression and clarity of phrasing which made his writing both interesting and informative. For that many are in his debt.

His long and useful life reflected honor on every good cause with which he was concerned and his sterling character enhanced the credit of those institutions to which his humble but effective services contributed so much.

An eloquent brother has said "There remain to cherish his memory, his wife, his daughter, and a great company of admiring friends. What further need be sought for or desired?"

M.C.H.

Reports of Deputies

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Sirs:

I have the honor of submitting the Deputy's Report, covering the Valleys of

Chatham	Fort William	Windsor
Hamilton	London	Sarnia, U.D.
North Bay	Sault Ste. Marie	Woodstock
		Woodstock, U.D.

Official visits were made to these Valleys and several unofficial visits.

I thank the Active and Honorary Members who accompanied me and the Officers of the various Valleys who have "rolled out the red carpet of welcome."

MEMBERSHIP

	1966	Ad. Aff. & Rest.	Deaths	Withd. & Susp.	1967	Net Increase
Consistories	6953	416	203	18	7148	195
Chapters	6200	283	151	29	6303	103
Lodges	8660	416	193	46	8837	177
Totals	21813	1115	547	93	22288	475

plus 55 Charter Members at Woodstock U.D.
and 47 Charter Members at Sarnia, U.D.

Chatham Lodge of Perfection had a decrease of 4; Murton Lodge of Perfection initiated 84 and lost 83 by death, leaving an increase of but 1; and Sault Ste. Marie had a decrease in the Lodge of 6 and a decrease of 7 in the Chapter. We find in the Sault that the York Rite is still canvassing Craft Masons immediately they receive the M.M. Degree — no waiting period. Centennial Chapter U.D. at Woodstock accounts for a gain of 31 in the above figures and Sarnia Lodge, U.D. for a gain in the above figures of 54. The loss by death of 547, shown above, is 82 more than last year. We sincerely mourn the loss of these Brethren and The Supreme Council will miss Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ernest Macaulay Dillon, 33°, Past Active Member.

CHATHAM

Meetings held — Chapter 7 and Lodge 6.

I am proud of the brotherhood that permeates both Bodies here. The Honorary Members of Supreme Council and the Officers and Members here are keenly interested.

On December 2nd, 1966, the Valley suffered a great loss in the death of Ernst Clayton Brisco, 33°. See memoriam under "Obituaries" herein.

FORT WILLIAM

Meetings held — Consistory 10, Chapter 11, Lodge, 17.

To celebrate the 50th Anniversary of Superior Lodge of Perfection, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander, represented the Sovereign Grand Commander. On the evening of February 24th, 1967, an Anniversary Ball was held—a very colorful and enjoyable event. On February 25th at the Westgate Collegiate and Vocational Institute, we were received by the T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙., Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. H. Gillman, 32°, and the 14th Degree conferred on 45 candidates. During our stay, a short business meeting of Inspectors-General was held. Sincere congratulations were voiced to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gillman, and his Officers, and a most enjoyable visit ended on February 26th.

HAMILTON

Meetings held — Lodge 10, Chapter 6, Consistory 4.

Murton Lodge of Perfection. Eleven 50 year jewels were presented during the year.

The 87th Annual Reunion was held November 7th and 8th, 1966—attendance 561, plus 38 candidates. The Speaker at the noon luncheon was Dr. J. R. Evans, Dean of Medicine and Principal of the College of Health Sciences, McMaster University.

The Spring Assembly was held May 1st and 2nd, 1967, with attendance 475, plus 46 candidates. Speaker was Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 32°, his subject, "Citizen of Canada." There was a demand for copies of this address.

A By-law increasing the fee, including commutation of dues, from $125.00 to $150.00, becomes effective January 1st, 1968.

Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix

The Annual Meeting and Election and Installation of Officers was held September 27th, 1966, preceded by a dinner, and a report of the Supreme Council Sessions and entertainment. In the Chapter, I assumed the gavel, conducted the work of the evening and, in due course, turned the gavel over to the new Most Wise Sovereign, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. C. Allan, 32°. There was a presentation to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. W. Bedwell, 33°, retiring Presiding Officer, by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. J. McQueen, 33°.

The 87th Annual Reunion was held November 1st and 2nd, 1966, attendance 320, plus 32 candidates. Speaker at the noon luncheon was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William A. Jones, 33°, Deputy for Ontario.

At the Spring Assembly, the attendance was —

March 22nd—150 plus 39 candidates
Maundy Thursday, March 23rd—402
Easter Sunday, March 26th—520.

Breakfast at 8.15 a.m. was followed by Relighting the Lights and the Table Ceremony.

Moore Sovereign Consistory

The 87th Annual Reunion was held November 10th, 11th and 12th, 1966, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. J. Miller, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, presiding. Attendance was 1040 plus 162 candidates.

Windsor Valley Brethren conferred the 23rd Degree.

The Speaker, following the evening banquet, was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, who gave us food for thought in a masterful and inspiring address.

The Spring Assembly was held May 4th, 5th and 6th, 1967; attendance 949 plus 228 candidates or a total of 1177. The Active Members of Supreme Council, and visitors Ill.˙.Bros.˙.G. A. Nix, 33°, and W. H. Hill, 33°, U.S.A., headed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, were received by the Commander-in-Chief. Our special guest, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, N.M.J., U.S.A., was then received in full form. At the noon luncheon on Friday, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Newbury (an Honorary Member of our Consistory) was our guest speaker.

The Ottawa Brethren, under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. M. Stanton, 33°, conferred the 29th Degree.

In closing, attention was drawn to the faithful work of the Commander-in-Chief and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury offered his congratulations and thanks for a memorable three days.

LONDON

Meetings held — Chapter 10, Lodge 9.

Under the direction of Sov.˙.Prince Lyle McConnell, 18°, the Reunion of London Lodge of Perfection was held on November 5th, 1966. Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Clark Murray was speaker at the banquet.

The Reunion of the Chapter, under Sov.˙.Prince G. A. Fraser, 18°, Most Wise Sovereign, was held November 14th, 1966. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. M. Dillon, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council, was guest speaker at the banquet.

On January 16th, 1967, the Election and Installation of Officers took place and 33° medallions were presented to the newly coroneted brethren Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Percy R. Locke, William D. Wells, J. D. Murray, J. G. McCann and Lorne H. Hitchins.

The Spring Reunion, honoring Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. A. Wheable, 33°, was held April 14th and 15th, 1967, under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. M. Grieve, 32°. At the dinner, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wheable was speaker. At this meeting, a presentation was made to the lovable Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Archie McCulloch, 32°, organist. There was good attendance, degrees were well presented and very impressive. On Tuesday, May 30th, 1967, I had the pleasure of attending a special luncheon to honor G. F. Kingsmill, recipient of the London Chamber of Commerce Award for Distinguished Community Service, 1966. I quote from the programme —

> "He has been a faithful and tireless worker for his Church and has played an integral role in Masonry, at all levels. But, most of all, through the decades, Mr. Kingsmill's life has been dedicated to countless deeds of Christian charity and kindness, all of them invariably cloaked in an aura of anonymity."

NORTH BAY

Meetings held—Chapter 8, Lodge 12.

On September 30th and October 1st, 1966, in company with Ill.˙. Bro.˙.D. J. Miller, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, I visited North Bay Chapter Fall Reunion. The degree work was, as usual, excellent.

A meeting was held with the Honorary Members of Supreme Council, 33°.

On October 4th, 1966, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence Stewart Anderson, 33°, passed away at Toronto General Hospital. Death struck again on January 13th, 1967, when our "Harry" — Harold Clifton Smith, 33°, passed away after a lengthy illness. G. S. Rogers and I attended the funeral to pay our respects to a wonderful Mason and friend. See, under heading of "Obituaries" herein, memorials to these two Illustrious Brothers.

On March 31st and April 1st, 1967, Wilf Paterson, 33°, 1st Lieut.·. Commander of the Consistory, and I, accompanied Ill.·.Bro.·.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, to North Bay. We met with the Ill.·.Inspectors-General; enjoyed the degrees; and the P.·.Lieut.·.Grand Commander spoke at the noon luncheon.

North Bay is very fortunate to have found a Brother who is capable of taking over the offices of Grand Secretary and Registrar — Ill.·.Bro.·. L. G. Miller, 32°.

SAULT STE. MARIE

Meetings held, Lodge 9 and Chapter 9.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander and Mrs. Derby visited Sault Ste. Marie, September 20th, 1966. Ill.·.Bro.·.G. C. Derby, 33°, was welcomed by the Brethren who had looked forward to this visit with keen anticipation and will long remember the address by our distinguished leader. I had the privilege of accompanying them back to Hamilton.

On April 12th and 13th, 1967, accompanied by Ill.·.Bro.·.D. J. Miller, I visited Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection. We did not have the pleasure of seeing Archbishop W. L. Wright, 33°, who was away at that time.

This Valley suffered a great loss in the death of Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles Roy Eaid, 33°, who passed away January 30th, 1967. Under the heading of "Obituaries" is a memoriam. Mrs. Eaid very graciously received me on our visit of April 13th, 1967.

WINDSOR

Meetings held—Lodge 14, Chapter 8.

Windsor's Golden Anniversary, an outstanding meeting, was held October 15th, 1966, under Ill.·.Bro.·.J. E. MacNevin, 32°. Ill.·.Bro.·.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, was the speaker and guests were Ill.·.Bros.·.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, H. B. Jackson, 33°, and many others. 74 Candidates were initiated.

On April 11th, 1967, 24 Candidates were initiated. All 98 are ardent Freemasons, assets to Windsor Valley.

On May 23rd, 1967, I visited the Chapter and was shown the city by Ill.·.Bro.·.D. A. McInnis, 33°, Registrar, and I was welcomed by Most Wise Sovereign, Ill.·.Bro.·.R. Colledge, 32°. This was a splendid meeting, with 53 Candidates in the class.

A half hour to circulate and meet old and new friends slipped by too rapidly.

WOODSTOCK

Meetings held—Lodge 12, Chapter 7.

At the Reunion, April 6th, 1967, under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. A. G. McCorquodale, 32°, T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙., welcome was given to our P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, who was guest speaker in the Banquet Room—later the 14° was conferred.

On October 13th, 1966, Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., was Instituted. Those taking part in the ceremony were Active Members of Supreme Council, 33° — Ill.˙.Bros.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy, C. H. Cunningham, 33°, G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, J. H. Forbes, 33°, G. S. Rogers, 33°, W. H. Gibson, 33° and Sov.˙.Prince N. Bruce, 18°, Most Wise Sovereign. It was a memorable occasion. 46 of the Charter Members were present.

On March 9th, 1967, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. S. Rogers, 33°, Active, accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. J. Miller, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. C. Allan, 32°, M.˙.W.˙.S.˙. of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, visited Woodstock. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. S. Rogers was guest speaker at the banquet, followed by the 18° at 8.30 p.m., when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. J. Miller presented, on behalf of Moore Sovereign Consistory, the aprons and collars of the respective Officers of the Chapter.

Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., is now ready to be consecrated and receive a warrant.

SARNIA U.D.

Meetings held — 6.

On August 24th and 25th, 1966, accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. S. Rogers, 33°, we journeyed to Sarnia, calling for Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. C. Reid, 33°, at Petrolia. We met with Scottish Rite Club members at the Lambton Shrine Club. Preliminary work was done regarding a new Lodge of Perfection.

The result was that Sarnia Lodge of Perfection U.D. was instituted on November 22nd, 1966, the following Active Members of Supreme Council 33° taking part—H. B. Jackson, W. G. Welby, F. J. Veale, G. S. Rogers, C. H. Cunningham, G. F. Kingsmill, W. H. Gibson, and (Hon.) Executive Secretary R. H. Rutherford, who took the Secretary for Sarnia Valley through the requirements of the office. Sarnia is fortunate to have an excellent Secretary, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. R. Waltham, 32°.

The Officers, under Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. C. Reid, 33°, T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. have done good work and are capable and enthusiastic. I shall be glad to recommend them for a warrant.

On April 25th and 29th, 1967, the first Reunion was held at Turner Hall, Central United Church, with 43 Candidates. Active Members of Supreme Council 33° were received by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. C. Reid, myself as Deputy for Ontario, G. F. Kingsmill and G. S. Rogers.

The work was well done. Parts were taken by Brethren from London, Windsor, and Chatham, as well as Sarnia. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, was guest speaker and this first Reunion was named in appreciation of him.

Before the 14th Degree, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. J. Miller, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory, presented the Sarnia Officers with collars and aprons. It was a happy time—an enjoyable meeting—and it augurs well.

GENERAL

We attended the Annual Installation of Officers of Toronto Lodge of Perfection on February 13th, 1967, under the leadership of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. W. A. Hagan, 32°, T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. Attendance — full house.

Scottish Rite Clubs—The new executive of the Brantford Scottish Rite Association was elected January 29th, 1967, with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Donaldson, 32°, the new President. Hamilton Brethren attended the Annual Dinner on April 26th, 1967, at which Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. M. Dillon, 33°, was speaker.

Most Scottish Rite Clubs are really active and contribute much to the cause.

The Christmas Pageant still draws crowds due to the work of the Hamilton Reunion Entertainment Committee.

MISCELLANEOUS

Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation—$2,500.00 was given to the above from the Memorial Service & Trust Fund of the Hamilton Bodies in June 1967.

Histories, attendance, etc. — Valleys report continued progress.

Theoretically each Freemason could and should take an interest in those Brethren within his ken, for we so often hear, "How's Brother so and so coming along?" Let **us** do **our** part.

Thanks to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander for his leadership; to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, H.˙.E.˙.; to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, Executive Secretary, and to Miss Marion Lees.

H. B. Jackson, 33°
Co-Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

This Report covers the Valleys of

Barrie, Guelph, Kingston, Niagara Falls, Ottawa, Peterborough and Toronto

This has been a quiet year in my territory. My first visit this year was to Hamilton where by invitation I spoke at the banquet of the Rose Croix Chapter on the 2nd of November 1966. On the 3rd of December I attended the 75th Anniversary Dinner of Spry Chapter of Rose Croix. On the 13th of February 1967 I attended a meeting of the installation of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection. On the 14th of March 1967, I attended the meeting of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection when the 14th degree was conferred and on the 15th of March I attended a meeting of the Murray Chapter Rose Croix at the conferral of the 18th degree. I spoke at the banquet in the evening. Thursday the 20th of April was the occasion of my official visit to Niagara Falls and on Wednesday the 26th of April I attended the conferring of the 14th degree at Guelph and spoke at the dinner.

Monday, the 8th of May was the occasion of the conferral of the 14th degree at Toronto. I attended officially and spoke at the dinner, my subject having to do with Mental Retardation and the work of our Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Similarly on Thursday the 18th of May I attended officially the meeting of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection and spoke on the same subject.

All Valleys show increase in membership, except the Ottawa Valley which has been hard hit by deaths. On the other hand Ottawa is showing increased activity and the position will undoubtedly soon change. Kingston Valley which has been on the decline in membership for the last three years has again started to increase, and it is hoped that the re-establishment of the old-time reunions will be helpful.

My talks to valleys over the last year have been on the theme of the Ineffable Name and Universality. Later in the year I have been dealing with Mental Retardation and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Work has also been done on the advancement of the Rite.

There have been no real problems this year. The timely ruling of the Sovereign Grand Commander, made last year re the boundaries of

jurisdictions, solved many difficulties. In my opinion the work of the Rite is progressing satisfactorily. The one exception to this is that I feel our members should support more strongly our Charitable Foundation.

The Valleys were grieved by the death during the year of the following Honorary Inspectors General —

Charles Dalhousie Landell, 33°, Toronto, Sept. 17th, 1966
George Alexander Martin, 33°, Toronto, Sept. 28th, 1966
Clarence Stewart Anderson, 33°, Toronto, Oct. 4th, 1966
Robert Howard Lang, 33°, Ottawa, Oct. 23rd, 1966
John Ross Parrott, 33°, Midland, Feb. 22nd, 1967
Harold Robert Emberson Dye, 33°, Thornhill, June 9th, 1967

"Fifty Year" medals were awarded to the following members of the Rite during the past year —

A. Howard Felt
John Edward Fleetham
John Albert Elliott
Dr. E. C. A. Crawford
Dr. A. B. Whytock
Frederick F. Bogardus
Charles Lavel Kearns
William Bernard Riley
Frederick James Graham
Hiram H. Ferguson
Harold Ewing Preston
T. W. Currie
F. R. Low
W. A. MacPherson
P. J. Wood

Let us look forward during the coming year to starting many new candidates on course to a "Fifty Year" Medal.

Fraternally submitted,

W. A. JONES, 33°
Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honor to submit this, my fourth and last, annual report as Deputy for the Province of Quebec. I have reaped much satisfaction and enjoyment in carrying out the assigned duties during this period, and have delighted particularly in experiencing the brotherliness prevailing and many friendships cemented. I have always been of the belief that honors were not for one alone but were intended to be shared, where practicable, and it is for this reason that I propose turning over this responsible but rewarding office to a worthy successor.

I am happy to report that, in addition to small increases in membership, the two Valleys in this Jurisdiction have instituted certain very beneficial changes in procedures. These have not come about easily and not without considerable liberality and generous compliance on the part of many brethren imbued, naturally with solidified practices, whether sound or otherwise, existing at the time of their reception into the Order; these follow:—

This year, for the first time in many years, Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix eliminated degree work from their Easter Sunday service, thus conforming to the practice in nearly all other Valleys in Canada and also to those of the Grand Lodge of Quebec which prohibits the conferring of degrees on the Sabbath.

With the approval of the Executive Committee, notices of motions have been presented to the three Montreal Bodies for amendments to By-Laws providing that the Executive Committee, in which is vested the management of the business and affairs of the Montreal Bodies, be elected by the membership of these bodies, instead of restricting membership of four-fifths of the committee to Inspectors-General of Supreme Council as is now the case;

In the Montreal Valley agreement is evident on the necessity of a larger intake of members and double the applications for membership are now being processed as compared with a very few years ago; even with this the intake is barely keeping ahead of losses, annually, by death, etc.;

The officers and members of the two Quebec City Bodies have taken over, largely, the conferring of the obligatory degrees. At one

time, certain of these degrees had to be conferred by the Montreal Bodies.

Attendance by their widely scattered members at the Annual Reunions of the two Quebec Bodies has always been disappointing and the Quebec Lodge of Perfection, this year experimented with a two-day session providing entertainment for the ladies during the periods the brethren were in session, and a gala banquet for the brethren and their ladies on the Friday evening. Considerable planning and effort was put into the affair with the result that interest and attendance proved beyond the most optimistic hope, there being a three-fold increase in the number of brethren participating in the Reunion, and 127 brethren and their ladies at the dinner which provided an outstanding speaker and excellent entertainment. With the increased interest and expanded degree of fellowship engendered it is safe to say that a pattern has been established from which there should be no deviation. Such gatherings should have the added indirect stimulus of attracting new members in this large and scattered area.

During the year under review the Jurisdiction suffered the loss, by death, of thirty-six brethren, many of whom served the Rite faithfully over a long period. Among these was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Joseph Wellington Buckland, an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council and a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec. We, in this Valley, too, mourn the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. Macaulay Dillon, 33°. As Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, Brother Dillon had an intimate and valued association with each Jurisdiction and his loss will be felt keenly throughout Canada.

The five bodies of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in this Jurisdiction continue to be guided by competent and dedicated officers, ably supported by the local members of Supreme Council.

Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, during the year under review, held seven meetings and conferred a like number of degrees; these included the sixth and ninth.

Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix held seven meetings, conferring three degrees, one of which was the seventeenth.

Montreal Sovereign Consistory held seven meetings including the Annual Reunion. In addition to the obligatory degrees, the twenty-fourth and twenty-ninth were conferred, the former by members of Vermont Consistory of Burlington, Vermont. One hundred of their brethren attended, including their Commander-in-Chief, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frederick C. Laite and their Deputy, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Waldron C. Biggs. This was a joyous occasion and it is

hoped may prove the forerunner of an exchange of visits by these two Consistories on a regular basis.

Five meetings of the Montreal Bodies were in the form of dinner meetings and I believe it is important to repeat the appeal which such meetings have in a large urban area such as Montreal where membership is scattered over relatively large areas and where automobile parking space in the Temple zone, especially at eight in the evening, is well nigh non-existent.

The Quebec Lodge of Perfection held five meetings and conferred the five obligatory degrees.

The Quebec Chapter Rose Croix held six meetings and conferred the fifteenth and eighteenth degrees.

I was in attendance at the conferring of all the degrees by the Quebec Bodies and at most of the degrees conferred by the Montreal Bodies. The degree work in Montreal continues to be of a very high order and that in Quebec City is extremely well handled considering the few members available for ritualistic work and the fact that the same brethren must, of necessity, participate in the work of several degrees.

The brethren of Quebec Chapter Rose Croix were delighted with the visit of our M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby and his charming wife to their Valley on March 30th. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Derby's easy manner and his sincere and timely message proved a real stimulus to these brethren who work so diligently in the interests of Scottish Rite Masonry in this rather unique Valley.

'The History of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Province of Quebec' has been published and a volume placed in the archives at Headquarters. Our indebtedness to the co-authors of this valuable record, Ill.˙.Bros.˙.A. J. B. Milborne, 33° and G. W. Blackburn, 32°, cannot be over-emphasized; our thanks, too, to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.B. V. Atkinson, Chairman of the 'History' Committee.

The financial condition of the two Valleys continues satisfactory with each, again, transferring surpluses to Capital Account. Capital Funds of the Montreal Valley stand at $78,000 and those of the Quebec Valley at $10,000 plus a valued interest in their Temple holding company. Montreal Valley made a contribution, during the year, of $250 to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

Despite the fact that the Craft Lodges again showed a decrease in membership, this year from 17,088 to 16,757, all Bodies of the Rite in this Jurisdiction showed small increases as reflected in the following table:

	MEMBERSHIP						ATTENDANCE			
	Lodges		Chapters		Consistory		Maundy Thursday		Easter Sunday	
	No.	Inc.	No.	Inc.	No.	Inc.	No.	Inc.	No.	(Dec.)
Mtl.	882	8	822	2	904	11	202	13	237	(12)
Que.	188	8	174	7			54	4	32	(5)
	1070	16	996	9	904	11	256	17	269	(17)

My sincerest thanks and gratitude to the other members of Supreme Council and the officers of the various Bodies in this Jurisdiction for their co-operation and help during my term as Deputy, as well as to our Sovereign Grand Commander and the members of our Headquarters' staff for their valued assistance on many occasions.

Respectfully submitted,

D. L. WITTER, 33°,
Deputy for Quebec.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren,—

I have the honor to submit herewith my report as Deputy for New Brunswick for the year ending June 30, 1967.

First I pause to pay tribute to the late Illustrious Brother Charles J. Boyle, 33°, who during his term of Grand Standard Bearer was on July 8th called to his Celestial Lodge above. He has and will continue to be greatly missed in our ranks.

Word has also just been received of the passing of one of the most outstanding members of Supreme Council, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. M. Dillon, 33°, on June 23rd. His most effective work as Chairman of the Rituals and Ritualistic Matter Committee has been a great contribution to the Rite.

I share with all members of the Scottish Rite in expressing deepest sympathy in the passing of these two distinguished members of Supreme Council and may the Great Architect of the Universe comfort and guide those who mourn their passing.

The highlight of the year to us in New Brunswick was the visit on April 1st to April 4th inclusive of our Sovereign Grand Commander and his wife and can assure all, that the members of the Scottish Rite here join with me in expressing our sincere thanks to both for giving us the opportunity to share with them these few days during their Maritime tour which I am sure was beneficial to all concerned. The Scottish Rite has certainly benefitted by their visit. We were also very pleased to welcome for a part of this period our very efficient and popular Executive Secretary, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, who brought to us experience which will assist us in our efforts here.

The History of the Scottish Rite in New Brunswick has been completed and as a Centennial project mailed to every member of the Rite in New Brunswick. We extend our sincere thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, of Halifax, for his valuable contribution to the success of this history.

The Officers of the Saint John Lodge of Perfection under the able leadership of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. G. Staples, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master, are now on their second year of the biennial term and have had a very active and encouraging season with nine meetings being held and with a membership of five hundred and eighty-four members.

The Harington Chapter of Rose Croix held 4 meetings including a Reunion on Saturday, October 29th when a large class of candidates were initiated at the first fall re-union held in this Chapter and the degree work was exemplified in a very satisfactory manner and a credit to the degree teams.

A new slate of officers was installed in this Chapter by me on March 30th and I was ably assisted by members of Supreme Council. Illustrious Bro.˙.Dr. J. K. Sullivan, 32° was installed as Most Wise Sovereign and as a complete surprise I called on Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. E. Sullivan, 33°, who was prepared for the occasion, to instal his brother in office. The Chapter now has a membership of five hundred and forty-nine members.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. D. Foster, 32°, and his officers of the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory also had an active season and had a very successful Reunion on Thursday, November 24th, when thirty-three brethren were advanced in this Consistory giving a total membership now of three hundred and sixty-two members.

The Moncton Lodge of Perfection has again proven to be a very active group and a great deal of credit is due the Honorary Inspectors-General in this jurisdiction for their untiring efforts which certainly have shown results appreciated by all concerned. Much credit is due to Ill.˙. Bro.˙.George A. Blakney, 33°, who has assumed the role of Secretary in this Lodge is certainly a credit to the Rite.

The regular annual meeting scheduled for Friday, February 24th, was cancelled due to a severe storm making roads impossible and, by special dispensation, held on Tuesday, March 21st, when very encouraging reports were submitted and new officers installed for the current year, they operating on a one year term. With assistance of members of Supreme Council it was my pleasure to install the Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. C. H. Jarvis, 32°, and his slate of officers.

Changes in By-Laws were made during the season after receiving approval of the Deputy and Sovereign Grand Commander and as a result the finances of the Lodge are now in a satisfactory condition.

Application was made to hold Spring Reunion in Newcastle instead of Moncton on May 5th and I was pleased to issue dispensation as requested.

A most successful Reunion was held in the North Shore town of Newcastle on date referred to and with interest and attendance above all expectations. It was my pleasure to be present on this occasion and to assist in the proceedings.

Special dispensation was applied for and granted to hold December meeting on December 15th instead of December 23rd due to Christmas shopping season.

Membership in the Moncton Lodge of Perfection is now at a new high of four hundred and eighty-eight.

Due to the number of members joining Perfection in Saint John and Moncton consideration is now being given to holding another Reunion in Harington Chapter of Rose Croix this fall.

Annual Church Services were held in Saint John and Moncton this Spring. At Saint John the service was held on April 2nd at Trinity Anglican Church and the Sovereign Grand Commander and his wife were in attendance. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, took part in the service reading the Lesson. The Moncton Lodge of Perfection attended Divine Service on May 14th at Mountain View United Church with a very fine representation and a credit to the Lodge.

It was my pleasure as Deputy to represent the Scottish Rite and to be introduced as such at the Centennial Communication of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick on May 12th and 13th. We were pleased to have several members of Supreme Council from other jurisdictions with us on that occasion.

The attendance at Maundy Thursday and Easter festivities was marred by the heavy storms in New Brunswick at that time when the roads were practically impassable in some centres.

However the Maundy Thursday observances were carried out in Saint John in the usual traditional manner when the 15th and 18th degrees were exemplified in a very impressive manner on a representative group of candidates from many parts of the province.

After the degrees had been conferred the Feast of the Pascal Lamb ceremonies were carried out with guest speaker being Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Judge R. V. Limerick, 32°. of Fredericton, our candidate for the 33rd degree this year at Winnipeg.

The Extinguishing of the Lights was carried out by the Officers of Harington Chapter of Rose Croix with an attendance of only one hundred and eleven due to weather conditions.

The Relighting Services were held in Saint John, Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle and Bathurst on Easter Sunday and I wish to commend those who organized and carried out this very important part of our programme.

The By-Laws of the Saint John Lodge of Perfection have been completely revised and all revisions approved by me as Deputy. They have been submitted to the Sovereign Grand Commander for his ratification before going to the printers.

I was honoured by being invited to speak to the DeMolay boys in this territory on the Scottish Rite and also to dedicate new regalia at two of the Craft Lodges in this jurisdiction.

I join with all members in the Rite in this Province in expressing our confidence and thanks to Walter H. Gibson and his slate of officers for their untiring efforts in connection with the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

As this is the Triennial Year and new Officers will be elected and installed in Winnipeg in September I wish to congratulate our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, for his very fine leadership which he has given the Rite during the past three years.

I am sure all members of the Rite in Canada will share with me in the thoughts that our Order has been greatly benefitted by his efforts as our leader in Canada. May the Great Architect spare him for many years in good health to witness the growth of our Order which he so successfully guided during the past three years. To him and his wife we say "all happiness for the future".

In closing my report I wish to express my sincere appreciation to all who have co-operated with me in my efforts as Deputy for this province. Especially do I thank the staff at Hamilton for the splendid assistance rendered at all times.

To those selected to guide our Rite during the next three years I wish to express our congratulations and the assurance that we will endeavour to co-operate in this Province to the best of our ability.

Yours fraternally,

K. R. NELSON, 33°,
Deputy for New Brunswick.

Saint John, N.B.	**1966**	**1967**	**Increase**
Lodge of Perfection	586	584	— 2
Harington Chapter of Rose Croix	521	549	28
New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory	340	362	22
Moncton, N.B.			
Lodge of Perfection	466	488	22

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Most Puissant Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my first report as the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Lodges of Perfection are located in the Valleys of Halifax, Summerside and Sydney, Chapters of Rose Croix at Halifax and Summerside with one Consistory for the three provinces in the Valley of Halifax.

Details of the changes in membership are recorded elsewhere in the records and are available for examination but can be summarized as follows:

LODGES OF PERFECTION

	May 31 1966	Admission & Affil.	Deaths	With. & Susp.	May 31 1967	Net Increase
Halifax	1,130	87	16	54	1,147	17
Summerside	172	3	1	3	171	— 1
Sydney	12	91			103	91
	1,314	181	17	57	1,421	107

It is interesting to note that 42 of the members who withdrew membership in the Victoria Lodge of Perfection at Halifax became members of the Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection at Sydney.

ROSE CROIX CHAPTERS

Halifax	889	31	15	5	900	11
Summerside	52	9			61	9
	941	40	15	5	961	20

CONSISTORY

Halifax	788	41	10	4	815	27

I am pleased to point out that the ratio of Scottish Rite members to the total membership of the Craft Lodges continues to improve and the predictions for the current year are very encouraging.

HIGHLIGHTS

The year produced several highlights but two of them can probably be considered as outstanding because in each case the event was a first and in each case a success.

The Newfoundland Reunion

The early plans for this program have been reported to other sessions of Supreme Council and do not require repetition. I can now report that on October 28 and 29, 1966, the Victoria Lodge of Perfection at Halifax sent a group of 37 members to St. John's, Newfoundland, and conducted a Reunion presenting the 4th, 5th, 7th, 13th and 14th degrees for a class of 56 candidates.

All the equipment, costumes, regalia, etc. had to be sent on ahead by ship and a stage crew also went over early to prepare the auditorium at Bishop Field College, where the Reunion was held.

A delay in sailing by the ship carrying the equipment gave some concern to those responsible for the stage preparation and an upsetting plane trip returning to Halifax were the only disturbing events. In every other respect the first presentation in Newfoundland of the obligatory degrees of the Lodge of Perfection was a marked success.

The appreciation of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Canada should be expressed to Victoria Lodge of Perfection for the success of this project and I believe that they have already said thank you to Supreme Council for the grant of $4,000 toward the expense of the Reunion.

The Newfoundland brethren have extracted from the brethren at Halifax a promise to repeat the Reunion in October, 1967, but the expense will be considerably less because at least three of the degrees will be presented by the Newfoundland members and they have already acquired some of the larger pieces of equipment. However, it is presently contemplated that a Reunion of the Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix will be held at the same time, requiring transportation of personnel and equipment for that purpose. The Halifax bodies are prepared to accept financial responsibility for these Reunions. They expect to have about 100 candidates for the 14° and about 40 for the 18°.

The Visit by the Sovereign Grand Commander

For the first time in the memory of our members we had a visit from a Sovereign Grand Commander during which he visited all the Valleys in the Atlantic Provinces and also visited the brethren in Newfoundland. Mrs. Derby and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford accompanied him on all these visits and it was my pleasure to join them for the visits in Halifax, Sydney, St. John's and Summerside. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sieniewicz also was with the party for the visits to Cape Breton and Newfoundland.

The Sovereign Grand Commander was with us from April 4 to 14 inclusive and in that time attended a three-day Reunion of the Consistory in Halifax, the presentation of full dress rehearsals of the 4th, 5th and 7th degrees by the members of the Newfoundland and Labrador Scottish Rite Club, a dinner meeting with the Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection and a meeting of the Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection in Summerside.

There were, of course, several social functions and official visits to local civic and public leaders, all of which helped to spread the recognition and appreciation of Scottish Rite Masonry. These visits will probably be reported in some detail by the Sovereign Grand Commander, but he will not be able to tell you about the very favourable impression he and his charming and gracious lady made upon those with whom they met both in and outside Scottish Rite circles. We were entertained by the Lieutenant Governors of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island and had very pleasant receptions by the Premiers of Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. Brother Smallwood entertained our party on several occasions during the visit to his Province and we were invited to attend a session of the Provincial Legislature where we were formally presented to the members of the Legislature and welcomed by the Premier and by the Leader of the Opposition.

These visits contributed in substantial measure to the strengthening of Scottish Rite Masonry in the three Provinces and served also to enhance our image among those not directly associated with our Order. We are greatly indebted to Bro. and Mrs. Derby for this visit which must have been very tiring and demanding for them, but they left behind them a renewed enthusiasm for Scottish Rite and I can envisage many benefits which will accrue to the bodies visited and which will be of a lasting nature.

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Halifax — Victoria Lodge of Perfection

This has been a busy and a highly successful year for this body.

Despite the loss of 42 members to the newly created Lodge of Perfection in Sydney and the loss of 16 members by death, the membership increased by 17, due in large measure to the addition of 56 members in Newfoundland.

Sixteen meetings were held during the year including a Reunion at Halifax from October 12 to 14, 1966, and another at St. John's, Newfoundland, on October 28 and 29.

The officers accompanied by several other members journeyed to Sydney on November 4 and 5 to participate in a Reunion of the Cape

Breton Lodge of Perfection and to present the 14th degree. They also sent a stage crew and the necessary furnishings and equipment to assist their new offspring with its first Reunion. A set of collars and jewels for the officers of Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection was presented at the time of the visit.

During the year the By-laws were amended to provide for an improvement in the balloting procedure.

Sydney — Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection

They have been operating under dispensation and will be petitioning the next Annual Session of Supreme Council for constitution as a permanent Lodge of Perfection.

In this past year their membership has increased by 91 and they expect another large class of candidates this year.

Three meetings were held during the year including a Reunion mentioned earlier in this report. All the obligatory degrees were presented at the Reunion and I had the privilege of addressing the members and candidates at a luncheon meeting and again following the 14th degree.

This new body should attract as new members many who are interested in Scottish Rite but who could not afford the time or expense involved in going to Halifax for their degrees. The leadership has been very good and I can confidently predict that this will be a successful Lodge able to make a valuable contribution to Scottish Rite Masonry.

Summerside — Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection

Meetings held	9
Membership	171

The year was featured by a visit from the Sovereign Grand Commander accompanied by the Deputy and by the Assistant Grand Secretary-General. Arrangements were made for a stop at Charlottetown to meet the Premier of the Province and the Lieutenant-Governor, also to visit in this Centennial year the room where the Fathers of Confederation first met to begin negotiations leading to the birth of our country. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Derby spoke at a dinner and also at a subsequent meeting of the Lodge.

A complete new set of By-laws was adopted during the year.

Although the largest concentration of population in Prince Edward Island is in the Charlottetown area, the majority of members of Scottish Rite are from the other end of the Province. It is hoped that a determined effort will be commenced in this next year to make known to the Craft Lodge members in the Charlottetown area the values and advantages of membership in Scottish Rite.

ROSE CROIX CHAPTERS

Halifax — Keith Sovereign Chapter
Summerside — St. Lawrence Chapter

These Chapters have a total membership of 961, an increase of 20 over the corresponding date last year.

428 members attended the Maundy Thursday meetings but the most severe storm of the winter over the Easter weekend seriously reduced the attendance at the Sunday service. It was necessary to cancel the meeting at Sydney and only 6 members were able to reach the meeting at Summerside. The total attendance for the day was 285.

Reunions were held at Halifax on November 17 and 18 and at Summerside on November 26. I attended the former but travel difficulties prevented me from reaching the "Island" for their meeting. However, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. M. Sieniewicz represented me and has reported in very favorable terms on the Reunion.

The Summerside Reunion was the first held by that body and they had the largest class in their history. The Keith Sovereign Chapter at Halifax sent over a team to present the 17° and also loaned Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Chas. Lowe and his associates to assist with the stage work at the Reunion. A presentation of an electrically illuminated 18° jewel and stand by the Halifax Chapter was another valuable contribution to the event. The principal Speaker was also from the Halifax Chapter, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Judge Clifford Levy, 32°, a Past Grand Master of Nova Scotia.

The P.E.I. Chapter has prepared a new set of By-laws and expects to have them adopted this year.

In addition to the assistance rendered their brothers in Prince Edward Island, the Keith Sovereign Chapter had a busy and successful year of their own. Membership was increased to 900 and 11 meetings were held. The quality of the degree work was also greatly improved.

CONSISTORY

Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory

This is the only Consistory in the three Provinces. It is located in the Valley of Halifax and has 815 members, an increase of 27 during the year.

A Reunion was held on April 5 to 7, 1967, attended by the Sovereign Grand Commander and at which the 32° was conferred on 41 candidates.

A highlight of the year was the presentation of the 24° for the first time in three years. It is hoped that the presentation of another new degree will be possible in the coming year.

As with the other Halifax bodies the By-laws were amended during the year to revise the balloting procedure and early in the new year amendments are contemplated to the present dues and fees schedule.

SCOTTISH RITE CLUBS

Newfoundland and Labrador

Mention was made earlier in this report to the Reunion in the Fall of 1966 when 56 new members were added to the rolls in Newfoundland. These brethren became members of the Victoria Lodge of Perfection and also members of the Newfoundland and Labrador Scottish Rite Club bringing that membership to 65.

During the year several pieces of stage equipment and regalia were acquired and the members accepted the responsibility of preparing for the presentation of the 4th, 5th and 7th degrees. A demonstration of how well they have progressed was given for the Sovereign Grand Commander and his party during his visit. It was obvious to us that a great amount of preparation had gone into this effort and we were very favorably impressed by the quality of the work and the enthusiasm of the members.

A decision was made to petition for dispensation to open a Lodge of Perfection to be located at St. John's and to be called the Centennial Lodge of Perfection. This name was chosen because of the year commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of our Country and the one hundredth anniversary of Scottish Rite in Canada. It is significant that the first T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. is to be the Premier of the Province of Newfoundland, who has been a leader in the development of the Rite in that Province.

Although the Petition for Dispensation has not been submitted to the Sovereign Grand Commander at the time of writing this report it is anticipated that it will have been processed prior to the 1967 meeting of Supreme Council. I am confident that this will prove to be a strong, active addition to the Order.

During the year under review there were 3 full meetings and 18 Executive meetings. Most of the members have parts in the degree work and rehearsals have been held each week for about six months.

Annapolis Valley

This club has a membership of 102 and covers an area about 100 miles in length through the beautiful Annapolis Valley.

There were 2 meetings during the past year and a successful Ladies Night dinner was held on May 2. I was pleased to attend and bring a word of greeting to the assembled members and guests.

For the first time the Club sponsored a Maundy Thursday meeting and had 52 members in attendance. This was just a little better than 50% of the membership.

Northumberland

This club serves a large area of Nova Scotia including 3 counties and there are 110 Scottish Rite members in the area. The club has not been

active in recent years, except to provide casts for presenting two of the degrees at the Lodge of Perfection Reunions at Halifax. However, a reorganization meeting was held in June, 1966, and there is some indication that the club will be activated again this coming year.

South Shore

This club has been inactive during the past year, except for the presentation of the Eighth Degree at the Reunion in Halifax.

GENERAL

During the year a study was completed of the financial position of the three bodies in the Valley of Halifax and amendments are contemplated to the By-laws early in the new year to provide for changes in the schedules of both fees and dues.

We suffered a great loss in the sudden passing of Bro.˙.Ronald S. Longley, 32°, the Grand Master of Masons for Nova Scotia. He was a leader in the work of his church, his community and in Masonry. A loyal and devoted member of Scottish Rite, his passing was mourned by all who were privileged to know him.

It was my pleasure to attend a joint meeting of the three Halifax bodies on April 20, 1967, and to address them for the first time as their Deputy. Although this was a special meeting called after the close of the regular season to replace a similar meeting previously cancelled by bad weather, the attendance was good and I was very pleased with the reception accorded me.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, a Past Active member of Supreme Council, has written a history of the Rite in this jurisdiction and arrangements are being made for it to be published as our Centennial project.

Before leaving this part of my report I want to pay tribute to Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Ernie A. Cook, 32°, the Grand Secretary of the Halifax Bodies. He has been generous with his time and assistance despite the fact he too was experiencing his first full year in office and was unusually busy with normal responsibilities of his own, and with the plans for the visits to the other Valleys in the Atlantic Provinces.

I would also express a word of commendation to the officers of the Bodies covered by this report and to those who have provided leadership to the Scottish Rite Clubs. This has been an outstanding year in our history and the credit must belong to the dedicated men who have provided the inspiration and leadership.

Fraternally submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

The re-organization programme we undertook almost two years agc has been partially accomplished. We are finding it is taking more time and experimentation than we anticipated. However we are working away steadily, and feel confident that it will not be too much longer before we complete our objectives.

Grand Lodge is still deeply engrossed in their efforts to build a new temple. At the time of writing, a fund raising campaign is in progress, and all we can do is hope for the best, and trust suitable accommodation will be available to meet our needs.

I have had several queries and requests for proper Scottish Rite music for degree work, so must report this, hoping something will be done about it soon.

There seem to be no financial problems either in Winnipeg or Brandon, and, unless the finance committees advise me otherwise, we expect to carry on as at present.

I know our histories are just about ready for presentation and I am confident they will be on hand for the annual meeting of the Supreme Council in Winnipeg this September.

We are contemplating By-law changes and have a committee working on this particular part of our programme. So many things are still pending it will be some time before this matter can be taken care of.

We are keeping our contacts with De Molay, having witnessed their excellent portrayal of the Chevalier Degree of the Order last fall, and are looking forward to a visit and a De Molay programme at an early meeting this coming fall.

We are most anxious to take advantage of the Supreme Council Seminar programme. Our invitation has been delayed because our re-organization programme lagged somewhat, but we hope we can issue them an invitation to come to Winnipeg in the not too distant future.

Degree work is suffering because we do not have a proper leader to supervise this important work. This is one appointment we must make as soon as possible. Our stage caused some problems to start with, but many members, who felt it should not be used, have changed their minds.

and we have received permission to carry on for another period of experimentation. We alternate use of the stage and floor work to suit the different degrees and find that this appeals to the majority of our members.

The Deputy was received with full honors by the Lodge of Perfection in Winnipeg at the annual meeting, and took charge of the installation of the new officers immediately following their election.

The 14° was put on at the Fort Garry Hotel again in order to take care of the large class. It affords us more room to do the work, and it turned out to be a good performance.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Marshal and Active Member for Manitoba, and myself attended most of the meetings and can report the work well done under the existing circumstances. Easter services were once more held in the Royal Alexandra Hotel. The attendance was down considerably from last year and we attribute this to the fact that the 18° was held in late November, far in advance of Easter, and many of the Brethren forgot to attend the Easter Ceremonies. This is the only valid reason we can give as the occasion surely merited a much better attendance. I expect we shall revert to our former routine of having the 18° just prior to the Easter Services in the future.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Leslie Garside, 32°, took on the problem of editing a combined notice and news bulletin. It has been well received and we will continue it for another season before we make our decision to keep it permanently. Special notices were sent out for special occasions, such as Easter Services, etc. We certainly appreciate Bro.˙.Garside's efforts and sincerely thank him, along with all his assistants.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. Howard Brown, 33°, who left Manitoba to reside in British Columbia, was welcomed back home to Winnipeg during the year. He just felt he could not get along without his life-long friends and we are delighted to have him back.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Marshal and Active Member for Manitoba, and his wife Jean, had a pleasant trip to New Zealand to visit one of their children. On his return the Deputy and his wife took off for Hawaii for the month of April, leaving Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter in charge here during my absence. At the time of writing this report Mrs. Jean McDonald is confined to hospital in Morden, Manitoba, having suffered a severe stroke on May 21st. Our prayers go out to Walter and the family for a good recovery for Jean and a speedy return to normal life once again.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Oscar Kay, 33°, who has served us magnificently for the last thirteen years or so, is retiring this fall. Bro.˙.Oscar had a serious

heart condition two or three years ago, and is rapidly approaching the 80 year mark in his life span. He richly deserves his reward of rest and leisure time to spend with his dear wife. Special arrangements will be made to assist Mr. and Mrs. Kay to enjoy their remaining years.

We have hired an executive secretary who will take over this Fall. I am hoping next year will see us sailing along full steam. Once the secretary is installed we hope to get along quickly with the completion of several matters now in abeyance, such as:—getting some action from the committee appointed to fill job requirements; a decision on a down town office; study of re-organizing the interim council into something permanent; and such other matters that are awaiting definite decisions.

50 year jewels were presented to the following members:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Edward Milton Sanders, 32°,
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Spencer Cox Guest, 33°,
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur Eaton Johnston, 32°,

all of Winnipeg, and we wish to thank Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wm. A. Jones, 33°, one of the Ill.˙.Deputies for Ontario, for taking care of the presentation of the "50 Year" jewel to our Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles Jacob Atkinson, 32°, who now resides in Toronto.

We are making tentative arrangements for an exchange of visits with our Brethren from Eau Claire, Wisconsin. This will likely take place in October, so would be better covered in the 1968 report. We are looking forward to this event with anticipation and pleasure.

To start the season off last Fall, the officers of all three Bodies and their wives were invited to an informal "Get-together" at the lovely home of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald Campbell, 32°, and his wife, for an evening of good fellowship. I believe this sort of gathering is very worthwhile and should be continued.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. B. Campbell, 32°, was the recipient of a lovely chair, a token of appreciation from our Brethren on the occasion of his retirement as Grand Tyler of our Bodies, which position he filled faithfully for many years. His diligent and careful attention to this important office has endeared him to all of the members, and we all wish for him many happy years of retirement.

I called one meeting of the Honorary Inspectors-General in Winnipeg to thoroughly discuss the programme we are hoping to adopt in our local Bodies. It turned out to be a most satisfactory and profitable meeting, so we shall doubtless continue with this type of meeting if the situation seems to require it.

Brandon Valley held the usual number of meetings, and all reports I have received from them indicate they have had a good year. Several of their members are compiling their history and I have every reason to believe it will be ready for presentation at the Supreme Council meeting to be held in Winnipeg this September. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Maurice S. Donovan, 33°, does a splendid job of acting as liaison Brother for us in Brandon. The Brandon Bodies have also consolidated their financial operation into one Body, following Winnipeg's example, and have just received their new By-laws covering this situation.

Owing to an operation in December, and several weeks of recuperaation afterwards, I was not able to visit Brandon as often as in past years. However I was in touch with them at all times. I was able to be present at the annual meeting of the Lodge of Perfection on March 2nd of this year, and installed the new officers with the assistance of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Maurice S. Donovan, 33°. Brandon was kind enough to take care of a couple of our members for degrees, which they were unable to take with their fellow candidates here in Winnipeg. This was greatly appreciated.

On the whole, Brandon can report a very good year. Although there was a drop of three in membership in the Lodge of Perfection, there was an increase of nine in the Rose Croix. Their Easter services showed improved attendance with an increase of seven on Maundy Thursday and of eight on Easter Sunday. They held a very successful "Ladies Night" on February 22nd at Brandon Golf and Country Club, and wound up their season with the Lodge of Perfection reunion on May 4th. They went through the degrees from the 4th to 14th, starting at 1 p.m., conferring degrees 4° - 5° - 7° - 13° and 14°, and communicating the rest. This shows a real lively interest in Scottish Rite, and proved a fruitful year. Brandon Bodies, along with Winnipeg, are eagerly anticipating the Supreme Council Meeting in Winnipeg, and are looking forward to meeting and making new friends.

As Deputy I have taken care of all routine matters presented to me for attention—installations, dispensations, presentations, requests, etc. We had the usual exchange of requests for the conferral of degrees. I am happy we were able to give, as well as receive, in this regard. We appreciate the help the other Provincial Branches have rendered us very much indeed, and are always pleased when we can reciprocate.

At the time of writing this report we are fully occupied in our preparations to host the Annual Meeting of Supreme Council here in September. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert L. Jex, 33°, chairman of this important affair, assures me everything is under control and we anticipate a real good meeting. We are hoping for a good attendance, as well as a profitable and enjoyable session.

This year, as always, has taken its share of our Scottish Rite Brethren to the "Grand Lodge Above"; some outstanding members from outside our Canadian jurisdiction, as well as those here in Canada. In Manitoba we mourn the loss of one of our older, and most highly esteemed Honorary Inspectors-General in the person of Milton H. Bingeman, 33°. Always an extremely enthusiastic member, Milton was a bright star in ritualistic work and will be sorely missed by all of us. We extend a very sincere message of sympathy to his dear wife, Franie, and the members of the family. It is with a heavy heart and a deep sense of personal loss that we note the passing, very recently, of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. Macaulay Dillon, 33°, a Past Active member of this Supreme Council, who just a few short months ago was the Ill.˙.Grand Master of Ceremonies for this Body. We would like to express our heartfelt sympathy to all those who have suffered the loss of their loved ones in Scottish Rite during the past year. May the Good Lord comfort and sustain them.

Since this is election year some of our officers may be retiring from active service at this meeting. This is true of our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, who will have completed his full three year term at the close of this session. We have had three years of superb leadership and progress, which leads me to say that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, ranks with the best, and deserves our highest praise. It is with deep humility that I express my gratitude at having been privileged to serve under such an outstanding Chief. We express our sincere thanks to all these fine men for their tremendous contributions to Scottish Rite Masonry.

Once again I am indebted to the staff in Hamilton for the help and service rendered throughout the year. They always have a solution to our problems and an answer to our questions. Believe me, this is greatly appreciated.

Fraternally submitted,

GEORGE A. WILSON, 33°,
Deputy for Manitoba.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

It is a privilege to submit this, my second annual report as Deputy for the Province of British Columbia.

I am happy to state the degree work and the business of the various Valleys continues to be conducted in a very impressive and efficient manner. The officers are capable and conscientious in the performance of their duties and many of the Brethren who are not officers contribute greatly of their time and talents in conferring the degrees.

It is with regret I have to report that, during the year, death has removed forty-two of our members. Several of these Brethren had been very active in the work of our Order and their loss will be keenly felt. Our deepest sympathy is extended to the families of all our departed brethren.

Once again I am pleased to report an increase in the Lodges of Perfection, Chapters of Rose Croix and the Consistory. While our increase is not as large as we would desire, it reflects a growing interest in Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

The Grand Lodge of British Columbia again shows a decrease in membership and this is causing some concern. A special committee has been appointed by Grand Lodge to conduct a survey and enquiry into the conditions of Freemasonry in British Columbia, with various subcommittees to review such matters as membership, attendance, masonic education, programmes, constitution, finance and youth organizations. Just what the result of this survey will be is rather difficult to predict, but it is hoped that some of the findings may prove of substantial benefit to the Craft.

One of the highlights of the year was the official visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33° to the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection on Friday, November 11th, 1966. This was an outstanding meeting. A good attendance of brethren and members of Supreme Council, who came to pay tribute to this outstanding Freemason. He delivered a splendid, inspiring address appropriate to Remembrance Day. This occasion will long be remembered by the brethren of Vancouver.

Attendance at Maundy Thursday and Easter Day service in most of the Valleys was quite good. In Vancouver unfortunately, it was not possible

to carry out the same procedure as last year in telephoning every member residing in the Greater Vancouver area, consequently, the attendance was lower. We sincerely trust this situation will improve next year.

My official visit to the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection was a very delightful occasion, and it was very heart-warming to me to be received in my own Lodge. In addition I attended many of their meetings during the year. It was again my privilege to install the officers of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix and the British Columbia Consistory. On all of these occasions I was accompanied by the Members of Supreme Council who assisted me in the installation ceremonies. I would like to express to them my grateful thanks for their kindness.

I visited the Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection in Langley, where I witnessed the conferring of the fourteenth degree. The work was done in a splendid manner and I am quite sure the members of the class were greatly impressed, as were the Members of Supreme Council who were present. To these Illustrious Brethren I extend my thanks.

My official visit to Colville Lodge of Perfection in Nanaimo on Saturday, February 18th, 1967, was to install the officers, with the assistance of members of Supreme Council from Vancouver and Victoria. This was a most interesting meeting with brethren from various parts of Vancouver Island in addition to the large number who accompanied me from Vancouver.

I made an official visit to the Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix on Friday, March 10th, 1967, when they were conferring the eighteenth degree. I was received very graciously by the Most Wise Sovereign, Ill.˙. Bro.˙.E. E. Chamberlin, who is a Past Master of my own Lodge as well as a friend of many years standing. The degree was conferred in a very dignified manner by the officers and members of Supreme Council. It was a pleasure to have in attendance Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, Past Active member of Supreme Council.

My visit to Prince George on Saturday, November 19th, 1966, was one which will long remain a pleasant memory. I had the honor to institute New Caledonia Chapter of Rose Croix. Accompanied by twenty-five brethren from Vancouver, we chartered a bus and travelled four hundred and fifty miles to Prince George, on Friday, November 18th, 1966. The next afternoon, assisted by members of Supreme Council, ten of whom were in attendance, the Ceremony of Institution was conducted. This new Chapter, consisting of twenty charter members, although small in number, are extremely keen and enthusiastic. They have added thirteen new members to their numbers in their first class. I am confident that this trend

will continue and I feel sure that this new Chapter will grow in strength and stature and be a credit to Scottish Rite Freemasonry in northern British Columbia.

In addition to Instituting this new Chapter, on Saturday evening I installed the officers in the Cariboo Lodge of Perfection, again with the assistance of the members of Supreme Council. I would like to express my grateful thanks to them and to all of the brethren who kindly accompanied me from Vancouver.

I regret exceedingly that due to circumstances, I was unable to attend the Reunion meetings of the Lodges of Perfection in Vernon, Nelson and Trail. I received reports of these meetings all of which indicate how successful they were. I have promised these brethren an early visit in the fall.

If we are to remain in a healthy and prosperous condition, a greater effort to obtain new members is required. This matter is under study by the various Valleys as to the best procedure to follow to obtain this result. It is some comfort to know that throughout the Valleys it is reported to me that the new members entering our ranks are not only impressed and interested in the lessons taught in our work, but express the opinion it is something they have been looking for and need in this complex world in which we live.

In my report last year, I mentioned how particularly proud we in British Columbia are of our beloved Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·. Bro.·.George C. Derby, 33°, and it is with regret that we approach the end of his term. His leadership of this Supreme Council had been outstanding. This has been recognized not only by the members of this Supreme Council, but also by the Supreme Councils throughout the world. May the G.A.O.T.U. continue to bless him with good health and strength in the years ahead.

Finally, my sincere thanks is extended to the officers and members of the various Bodies in British Columbia for their unfailing support and the many kindnesses extended to me.

In closing I wish to thank the Grand Secretary-General and the Executive Secretary for their generous assistance at all times.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

D. M. TAYLOR, 33°,
Deputy for the Province of
British Columbia..

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

It is a pleasant duty to report the affairs of Scottish Rite for the past year, from the province of Alberta.

I have kept in close contact with all five Valleys, and can report that their activities are satisfactory. All officers and members have been very faithful in the discharge of their duties.

All five Lodges of Perfection held Reunions and Ladies' Nights, which were quite successful and a highlight in the year's work.

Calgary Lodge of Perfection tried a double barreled class this year. They took their regular class and added to it a "field day" class, which was given the obligatory degrees in two days, and then both groups had the 14th degree conferred Saturday afternoon. The number of candidates for the field day was disappointing. The dinner and dance at night was largely attended, and it appeared that a greater number of young people attended than is usually seen at these affairs.

Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection had one of their most successful reunions. Saturday does not appear to be a real satisfactory day for the 14th degree, as many of their members and officers are working. This year they had a telephone committee, consisting of officers and interested members, who kept busy right up until Saturday night. The officers feel certain that it paid off well. This lodge has, by much hard work on the part of officers and members a total of 91 members. These brethren have labored long and steadily under the guiding hand of the Secretary, Past T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙.Fred T. Fritz, 32°.

Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection has had a very successful year. They are doing well.

Necrology

On June 24th, 1966, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Waldo Ford Empey, 33°, passed away after a long period of poor health. He was born October 31st, 1879. He always had a sincere interest in the Scottish Rite, and held many offices during his lifetime. He is survived by one son, and a daughter, to whom we extend our sincere sympathy.

The Scottish Rite in Alberta lost 32 members by death. We send our condolences to their families and shall sorely feel their loss in the lodges.

Continual efforts are being exercised in order to keep our history up to date, and most of them are in good shape.

Amendments to By-Laws

Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection amended their by-laws to increase dues to $10.00. This was approved by the Sov.˙.Grand Commander. They also amended their by-laws to require two adverse ballots to disqualify an applicant. This was also approved by the Sov.˙.Grand Commander.

All three Edmonton bodies have submitted amendments to their by-laws, to require two adverse ballots to disqualify an applicant. These by-laws have not been approved by the Sov.˙.Grand Commander at this date.

In my opinion the condition of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the Province of Alberta is prosperous. All Bodies are financially in good condition with good investments.

No Scottish Rite Body owns its own lodge room. Rented quarters are probably as good as can be found. There is no immediate change being contemplated by any of the Bodies.

All Lodges of Perfection increased their numbers, a modest gain certainly, nevertheless a gain, while our Grand Lodge had a loss of 158. The only explanation I can give for this state of affairs is that our brethren are working very hard to increase our numbers.

I have no fault to find with the quality of work being done by the degree teams. All Lodges of Perfection confer all degrees in full form. I would like to see a much better attendance. Peace, harmony and good fellowship, true characteristics of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, are prevalent throughout the province.

I wish to express my thanks to all the Hon. Inspectors-General, for their valued assistance in the various Valleys, and to me as the Deputy. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy Austin, 33°, Active, has been most helpful, and takes great interest in the affairs of the province. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. E. Howard, 33°, Past Active, has continued a great help in the Valley of Calgary and elsewhere.

Two events worthy of mentioning, which I think are well worth the time and trouble of the many members involved, are: the Annual Golf Tournament, held the 3rd Saturday in June at Lacombe, and the Curling Bonspeil held in Red Deer during midwinter. At both of these events,

good sportsmanship and hospitality promote fellowship among a large number of our members.

Visitations

October 26th to 28th, 1966, Alberta Consistory, Edmonton.
November 10th, 1966, Southalta Consistory, Calgary.
November 18th, 1966, Reunion, Lethbridge.
January 14th, 1967, Reunion, Medicine Hat.
January 21st, 1967, Reunion, Calgary.
April 17th, 1967, Installation Southalta Consistory.
May 31st, 1967, Committee meeting, 33°, Edmonton.
June 5th, 1967, Committee meeting, 33°, Calgary.

LODGES OF PERFECTION

	1966	1967	Deaths	Net Gain
Edmonton	1077	1089	16	12
Calgary	756	769	13	13
Lethbridge	271	278	1	7
Central Alberta	123	135	1	12
Medicine Hat	89	91		2
TOTALS	2316	2362	31	46

ROSE CROIX

Mizpah	946	961	15	15
Delta	637	630	13	loss 7
Chinook	261	274	1	13

CONSISTORIES

Alberta	887	901	15	14
Southalta	587	641	6	24

ATTENDANCE EASTER CEREMONIES

	Maundy Thursday	Easter Sunday
Edmonton	185	268
Calgary	194	154
Lethbridge	96	117
Medicine Hat		39

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

W. A. HENRY, 33°
Deputy for Alberta.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

The past year in Saskatchewan has been one of progress and prosperity for the people of the Province. There was another bumper wheat crop and considerable industrial activity particularly in the development of potash. This has shown up in both Saskatoon and Regina Valleys while unfortunately losses in membership in the Moose Jaw Valley have reduced the overall gain to nineteen. While present crop conditions are disturbing for this season still Masonically we will be doing our best.

While I can report a growth in Rite membership in the Province for all branches of membership it is regretted our craft membership continues to show a loss. This I believe reflects a continued desire on the part of interested brethren for more light and knowledge in Freemasonry. The Bodies are in a healthy condition financially and the officers are giving of their best to meet the needs of our Order. Moose Jaw are to be congratulated on their establishment of a Rite Club in Swift Current on March 3rd. This was a well organized dinner function for members and their ladies, was well attended and should result in strength for the Moose Jaw Valley. This action has resulted in the Saskatoon officers proposing to set up a similar Club this fall in an area that has good prospects of becoming a helpful addition for its membership and expansion of Scottish Rite.

With last Easter being early the Consistory Annual Reunion in Regina was held on April 27th - 28th instead of the usual February date. It is the policy of all Chapters to confer the Rose Croix degrees on Maundy Thursday so the late Consistory date enabled those receiving the 18° at Easter to complete their degrees at the Consistory Reunion. This resulted in a much larger class than usual but next year when they revert to the February date we must look for a reduction in Consistory gain.

The various special functions of the Valleys have been attended by either Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Hodsman, 33°, or myself and both of us have attended most functions. At Easter we alternate and one of us attend both Moose Jaw and Regina. Our beloved Past Sov.˙.Gr.˙.Comm.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, has been unable to travel this year but has been ready and willing with his appreciated advice at all times.

We were advised recently by our esteemed Grand Secretary and Registrar of the Regina Valley and Grand Secretary of Saskatchewan

Consistory Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. G. Harper, 33° of his desire to be relieved of his duties on December 31, 1967. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harper, 33° has served us faithfully and well for the past seventeen years and the officers are faced with a difficult job to find a suitable successor.

Our Charitable Foundation provincial organization has not accomplished the desired results they hoped for. For some time they were expecting direction from our National Committee and further due to serious illness of one of the provincial committee were prevented holding a planned meeting. This activity of ours appears to require money to spend to acquire more money which is our objective.

We had two brethren in Regina Valley receive their "50 Year" jewel. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. J. Armit, 32°, of Weyburn and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. L. Hanbidge, 33°, (Lt. Governor) and they were suitably presented at Regina's Perfection Spring Reunion.

With deep regret we were advised of the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. M. Dillon, 33°, the Chairman of our Ritual Committee, who has been a most active and worthy contributor in Ritualistic work and also in general business of our Council meetings. Death has taken forty of our Saskatchewan members, greater than half our initiates. We recall their long years of devoted service to Freemasonry. Our deepest sympathy is extended to the families of all our departed brethren.

In conclusion my thanks to all members of Supreme Council in this jurisdiction and the officers of the various Bodies for their co-operation and help throughout the year and to the members of the Headquarters staff for their assistance.

Fraternally submitted,

D. A. R. McCannel, 33°,
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council since its establishment in 1874

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON
Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON
Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS
Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON
Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS
Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON
Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929.

BENJAMIN ALLEN
Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON
Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th Dec., 1931.

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER
Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE
Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 19th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942.
Died 27th June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND
Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON MCILWRAITH
Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS
Feb. 3rd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950.
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER
Feb. 15th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952.

CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS
Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955.
Died April 10th, 1965

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE
Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958.
Died January 20th, 1965

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON
Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961.
Died July 6th, 1963.

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW
Sept. 7th, 1961 — Sept. 9th, 1964.

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY
Sept. 9th, 1964 — Sept. 13th, 1967

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM
Sept. 13th, 1967 —

Annual Sessions held at the following cities:

1874 — Ottawa
1875 — Montreal
1876 — "
1877 — "
1878 — "
1879 — "
(special in March at Hamilton)
1880 — Montreal
1881 — "
1882 — "
1883 — "
1884 — "
1885 — Not held
(special in April at Saint John)
1886 — Montreal
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)
1887 — Montreal
1888 — "
1889 — "
1890 — Hamilton
1891 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal
1893 — "
1894 — Toronto
1895 — Montreal
1896 — Ottawa
1897 — Montreal
1898 — "
1899 — Saint John
1900 — Toronto
1901 — Montreal
1902 — "
1903 — Toronto
1904 — Montreal
1905 — Ottawa
1906 — London
1907 — Montreal
1908 — "
1909 — Toronto
1910 — Montreal
1911 — Winnipeg
1912 — Hamilton
1913 — Montreal
1914 — Toronto
1915 — Ottawa
1916 — Montreal
1917 — London
1918 — Hamilton
1919 — Montreal
1920 — Hamilton
1921 — Ottawa
1922 — Montreal
1923 — Toronto
(special at Hamilton)
1924 — Vancouver
1925 — Montreal
1926 — Halifax
1927 — Hamilton
1928 — Montreal
1929 — Edmonton
1930 — Toronto
1931 — Montreal
1932 — Saint John
1933 — Ottawa
1934 — Montreal
1935 — Vancouver
1936 — London
1937 — Montreal
1938 — Halifax
1939 — Fort William
1940 — Montreal
1941 — Regina
1942 — Hamilton
1943 — Montreal
1944 — Windsor
1945 — Hamilton (93)
1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1948 — London (158) (100)
1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1952 — N. Falls (230) (146)
1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1956 — Hamilton (244) (199)
1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)
1962 — London (291) (230)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)

The figures in brackets indicate the attendance of Brethren and their ladies.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

for the

DOMINION OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

OFFICERS

Charles H. Cunningham 33°	M.·.P.·.Sov.·.Grand Commander
Donald M. Fleming 33°	P.·.Lieut.·.Grand Commander
James McL. Marshall 33°	Ill.·.Grand Chancellor
Herbert B. Jackson 33°	Ill.·.Deputies for Ontario
Frederick E. Belsham 33°	Ill.·.Deputies for Ontario
Henry A. Vallieres 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for Quebec
Kenneth R. Nelson 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for New Brunswick
Harvey R. Doane 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
George A. Wilson 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for Manitoba
David M. Taylor 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for British Columbia
William A. Henry 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for Alberta
D. A. Roy McCannel 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for Saskatchewan
Wilbert G. Welby 33°	Ill.·.Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.
Howard B. Moore 33°	Ill.·.Grand Treasurer-General, H.·.E.·.
William L. Wright 33°	Ill.·.Grand Prior
Frederic J. Veale 33°	Ill.·.Grand Master of Ceremonies
Walter C. McDonald 33°	Ill.·.Grand Marshal
Walter H. Gibson, 33°	Ill.·.Grand Standard Bearer
Robert M. Stanton 33°	Ill.·.Grand Captain of the Guard

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

Douglas Fraser 33° R. Coulton Berkinshaw 33° George C. Derby 33°

Ralph H. Rutherford 33° *(Hon.)* Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

		Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
*Douglas Fraser, B.A., (Oxon), Q.C., 93 Leopold Crescent, Regina, Sask.	Res. LA 2-5760	Oct. 6, 1931	Oct. 2, 1940
Howard Brown Moore, 1201 Avenue Road, Toronto 12, Ontario	Res. HU 5-4629	Oct. 2, 1934	Oct. 7, 1942
G. Fred Kingsmill, M.B.E., B.S.A., 360 Sarnia Gravel Rd., London, Ontario	Res. 471-2348	Sept. 12, 1939	Bus. 432-7111 Oct. 6, 1943
Charles Herbert Cunningham, C.E., B.ASc., 557 Huron Drive, Burlington, Ontario	Res. 632-0033	Oct. 1, 1940	Oct. 2, 1946
*Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., Suite 201, 901 Yonge Street, Toronto 5, Ontario	Res. 925-1544	Oct. 6, 1942	Bus. 923-6515 Oct. 6, 1948
*George Cleveland Derby, O.B.E., B.A., 101 "The Manor", 4775 Valley Dr. Arbutus Gdns., Vancouver 9, B.C.	Res. 266-6770	Oct. 5, 1937	Bus. 879-5755 Oct. 4, 1950
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel, B.Sc., 2708 Quinn Drive, Regina, Sask.	Res. LA 2-3437	Oct. 1, 1946	Sept. 16, 1953
William Addison Henry, B.A., M.D., C.M., Lacombe, Alberta	Res. 782-3027	Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 16, 1953
James McLean Marshall, 50 Hudson Ave., Apt. 201 Mount Royal, Montreal 16, Que.	Res. RE 8-5588	Sept. 9, 1947	Bus. WE 3-6739 Oct. 6, 1954
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 134 Simpson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Res. AL 6-2560	Oct. 14, 1952	Bus. AL 6-5061 Sept. 10, 1958
Herbert Busby Jackson, 4 Queen St. South, Hamilton, Ont.	Res. FU 3-8289	Oct. 3, 1950	Bus. JA 7-5453 Sept. 9, 1959

*Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Hodgins Gibson, 280 Broadway St., Tillsonburg, Ont.	Res. 842-3114 Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 9, 1959
George Allan Wilson, 352 Main Street, Winnipeg, Man.	Res. 489-4987 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. 942-5168 Sept. 9, 1959
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A., Roland, Manitoba	Res. 100 Sept. 20, 1955	Bus. 53 Sept. 14, 1960
Robert Moore Stanton, 1445 Tedder Avenue, Ottawa 8, Ontario	Res. 733-2613 Oct. 5, 1943	Sept. 6, 1961
Wilbert George Welby, Q.C., 152 George Street, Hamilton, Ontario	Res. 522-3763 Oct. 3, 1950	Bus. JA 2-3585 Sept. 6, 1961
Donald Lloyd Witter, 4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 28, Que.	Res. HU 9-6044 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 6, 1961
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), 1803 Armview Terrace, Halifax, Nova Scotia	Res. 423-0820 Oct. 5, 1954	Bus. 423-6655 Sept. 6, 1961
Arthur Lawrence Scace, Q.C., 294 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ontario	Res. HU 9-0744 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. 924-7487 Sept. 6, 1961
Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 60 Pitt Street, Saint John, N.B.	Res. 3-8734 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 3-2269 Sept. 6, 1961
Frederick Edward Belsham, 1515 Randor Drive, Clarkson, Ontario	Res. 822-9076 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. EM 3-5045 Sept. 11, 1963
Henry Arthur Vallieres, 153 Vivian Ave., Montreal 16, Que.	Res. RE 7-2969 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. VI 5-0683 Sept. 11, 1963
Reginald Clifford Hodsman, C.A., 3140 Robinson Street, Regina, Sask.	Res. LA 2-7372 Sept. 9, 1958	Bus. LA 3-3522 Sept. 11, 1963

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Donald Methuen Fleming, B.A., L.L.B., Q.C., 28th Floor, 25 King St. West, Toronto 1, Ontario	Res. 444-5197 Oct. 5, 1954	Bus. 362-2868 Sept. 8, 1964
John Herbert Forbes, 24 Binkley Crescent, Hamilton, Ontario	Res. JA 2-7880 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. JA 7-4211 Sept. 8, 1964
Roy Woodrow Austin, 4215 Britannia Drive, Calgary, Alberta	Res. 243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958	Bus. 243-4246 Sept. 8, 1964
Frederic James Veale, B.Sc., 179 George Street, Hamilton, Ontario	Res. 528-4608 Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 8, 1964
George Barlow Ingraham, 126 Beacon Street, East Saint John, N.B.	Res. 693-9334 Sept. 20,1955	Bus. 657-1860 Sept. 15, 1965
James Palmer Kent, Q.C., The Towne, Apt. 1901, 77 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto 7, Ontario	Res. 489-2240 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 15, 1965
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario	Res. 527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 15, 1965
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia	Res. 423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus. 423-6267 Sept. 15, 1965
David Monteith Taylor, 571 Esquimalt Ave., West Vancouver, B.C.	Res. 922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964	Bus. TR 2-7146 Sept. 15, 1965
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, 149 Summit Ave. Port Arthur, Ontario	Res. 345--6035 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 14, 1966
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, 119 Colborne St. East, Oshawa, Ontario	Res. 723-3663 Sept. 8, 1959	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 14, 1966
Walter Stewart Owen, Q.C., LL.D., The Burrard Building, 1030 West Georgia Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.	Res. 733-9523 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus. 684-2511 Sept. 13, 1967

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Reginald Vanderbilt Harris, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C., P.O. Box 214, Halifax, Nova Scotia	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 6, 1954
Alexander George Storie, 447 Simcoe St. North, Oshawa, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1934	Oct. 4, 1950
Arthur Cross, C.A., 3956 Cote des Neiges, Apt. 1, Montreal 25, Que. Res. VI 4-3864 Bus. UN 6-3125	Oct. 6, 1936	Oct. 6, 1943
Albert Edward Fowles, 10 Machockie Road, Toronto 6, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950	Sept. 18, 1956
Carroll Nelson Simpson, B.A.Sc., 205 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario	Sept. 13, 1949	Sept. 17, 1953
Harry Eastwood Howard, F.C.A., 2423 Morrison Street, Calgary, Alta. Res. CH 4-1972	Sept. 11, 1951	Sept. 10, 1958
Bernard Veysey Atkinson, 4555 Grand Boulevard, Apt. 10, Montreal 28, Que.	Sept. 11, 1951	Sept. ,9 1959
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 1125 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia Res. 422-3241 Bus. 423-8321	Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 10, 1958
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., Law Courts, Victoria, B.C. Res. EV 3-9135 Bus. EV 2-6111	Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 12, 1957
Reginald Francis Wright, Box 1212, Saint John, N.B. Res. OX 3-5171 Bus. OX 2-1528	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 8, 1941
William Alfred Jones, O.B.E., V.D., C.D., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), F.F.R., F. A. C. R. 251 University Ave., Kingston, Ont. Res. LI 6-5621 Bus. LI 2-2791	Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 9, 1959

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS BY PROVINCES

ALBERTA (39)

Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon
Bailey, James
Bird, Sydney Peter
Booth, John
Brown, Bernie
Christie, Ryerson Meyers
Clarke, Robert Dickson
Cormick, Cyril
Cox, George Thomas
Faulafer, Howard John
Fritz, Frederick William Thompson
Gardiner, John Murray
Heckbert, Sydney Carlos
Hunter, James
Hurlburt, Heman Stanley
Jackson, William Haine
Kavanagh, Frederick James
Lewin, Reginald George
Little, David
Lloy, Murray Bloice
Lord, Goldwin Smith
MacLean, Hector Robertson
Macleod, Charles Malcolm
McKay, Alfred Edward
McPhee, William Lloyd
McQueen, Donald Delmar
Miller, Frederick Gus
Mitchell, Ernest Harold
Paterson, Frank Walker
Peel, William Melville
Porter, Marshall Menzies
Pyle, Francis John
Reid, Horace Philip
Rivers, Edward Hewitt
Robinson, Ben Lowrie
Simpson, Cornelius Claremont
Skene, George Wilbert
Smith, Oliver Colville
Sterling, George Randolph

BRITISH COLUMBIA (34)

Barr, Matthew Lyle
Brotherton, Charles Edward
Caldwell, William Harvey
Cassady, George Livingstone
Clark, John Tom
Cottrell, Herbert Thomas
Crawford, James Arthur
Curran, William Alexander
Eastwood, William Alexander
Fleming, Stuart Archibald
Geissinger, Max Edwin
Gilroy, Alan James
Harrison, Harry Douglas
Johnson, Robert Henry
Lefevre, Bernard Edward
MacKinnon, George Ernest Lawson
MacLean, Nigel Malcolm
McDougall, Elwin George
McGugan, Donald
Merrett, Edwin Alastair
Moffitt, John St. Clair Crymble
Morgan, John Hanna Nicholls
Morrow, Charles William
Nordan, James Herbert
Rutter, Henry Percival
Sangster, Frederick
Shepherd, Kenneth Stirling Nelson
Stephen, John Forest
Stewart, John Rupert
Tyre, William
Walker, Walter Mitchell
Wallis, George Thomas
Woodhouse, Walter Leonard
Wright, William Lewis

MANITOBA (28)

Adams, Alexander
Adams, Raymond Kenneth
Brown, Clifford William
Campbell, Alexander
Courtice, Frederick Clayton
Cowan, Andrew George
Donovan, Maurice Stanton
Ferguson, William Lindsay
Graham, William Paul
Guest, Spencer Cox
Hall, Norman MacLeod
Hammonds, Philip
Jex, Robert Lewis
Kay, Oscar Francisco
Lamont, Francis Graham
MacDonald, Angus Albert
Mackie, William Alexander
Martin, William George
McKnight, William Allen
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair
Ogden, James Ashton
Parker, Benjamin Stuart
Perdue, Henry Stewart
Prugh, William Albert
Reed, George Walters
Ritchie, Albert Edward
Tennant, Ernest Robert
Thompson, David Bodel

NEW BRUNSWICK (20)

Blakney, George Albert
Britton, Harry Earle
Davidson, Victor David
Dickison ,Charles Daniel
Hoyt, James Stanley
Lemmon, Albert Colburn
Limerick, Ralph Victor
Maxwell, Warren James
McIlveen, Charles Addy
Merryweather, Roy William
Miller, George Stanley
Morrison, Luke Stewart
Pearson, Ralph Titus
Pickard, Harold Hastings
Robinson, Arthur Sagar
Roy, Perley Everitt
Saunders, James Alexander
Skidmore, Bent Luke
Somerville, Donald Andrew
Sullivan, Herman Eagles

NOVA SCOTIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (26)

Avard, Norman Thompson
Chappell, Melbourne Russell
Crease, Archibald
Creighton, John James
Dawson, Thomas Arthur
Dickey, Horace Blair
Ellis, Reginald Evans
Fleming, George Warren
Gardner, Melbourne Morton
Horton, Delmar Francis
Macdonald, Lewis Ross
MacKay, Alexander Murray
MacMillan, Alexander Herman
Meek, Terry Leonard
Moore, John Alexander Campbell
O'Neil, David Arthur
Ryder, Walter Earl
Sinclair, Donald Maclean
Smith, Kenneth Sanford
Standish, Harry Mildenhall
Van Iderstine, Frank Albert
Vincent, Earl Johnstone
Wilkes, Ernest Charles
Wood, Reginald William
Wood, Thomas Andrew

QUEBEC (18)

Barrie, Gordon Murray
Carmichael, William Ralph
Cowie, Norman Claude
Crothers, Loring William Foreman
Davis, Harry Norman
Hastie, John Edward
Hobbs, William Henry
Hodge, Stuart Lawrence
Hoover, Edward Philip
Hurry, Alexander
Martin, Lionel Cecil
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder
Painter, Robert Henry Elliott
Retallack, Garnet Shuter Lane
Robb, Lionel James
Simpson, Guy Francis
Thompson, John Trevor
Worwood, William

SASKATCHEWAN (35)

Bean, Irwin Wesley
Biggart, Archibald Hugh
Burt, James Edgar
Campbell, Patrick Henry Scott
Campkin, Wilbert Lee
Carrothers, Ashton Dewart Cecil
Ferguson, Gordon Alexander
Gass, James Alden
Gilliland, David Alexander
Graham, Dugald Johnston
Gusa, William Herman
Harper, Thomas Gordon
MacKenzie, John Alexander
Maxwell, Hilliard Scott
McIntosh, Alexander Lindsay
McKeown, Franklin Elbert
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair
Moffet, Thomas Henry
Oliver, William James
Orchard, Charles Bryce
Peacock, Albert Everett
Phillips, Edward Kent
Robertson, Victor Lawrence
Rogers, John Tregloan
Routledge, Archie Wilson
Rutherford, Franklin Adelbert
Rutherford, Henry Adelbert
Scott, Walter Barrett
Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert
Smith, Clair Henry
Smith, Norman Sydney
Spencer, Theodore McKinley
Thornton, Louis Agustus
Waller, Granville
Woods, Adna Clifton

ONTARIO (325)

Allan, James Noble
Allan, John James
Allison, Cyrus James
Andrews, Cuthbert William
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers
Armstrong, Henry William
Auld, Clarence Armstrong
Ayerst, Charles Frederick
Bacon, William Eric
Bailey, Cecil Addison
Bailey, William Kirk
Baker, Esley Connell
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley
Ballstadt, Herman Albert F.
Baptie, Harry Alexander
Bartrum, Frank Hubert
Batsford, Herbert Alfred
Bauer, Herman William
Baxter, Archibald Neil
Beaton, John Duncan
Bedwell, Arthur William
Bell, Clarence Bruce
Bell, John Wallace
Bennetto, Frederick Royden
Bishop, Leonard Francis
Blackburn, William Arthur
Blair, Willard Gibson
Blake, George Ernest

Bobier, Shirley Trivitt
Boon, Thomas Clephane
Bothwell, Douglas Earle
Boyd, Charles Stanley
Bradley, James Wesley
Bregman, Pieter
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin
Britton, George Tyte
Broadbent, James Travice
Brown, Cecil Roy
Brown, James Ubert
Browne, Carl Sanford
Buchanan, Allan Jordan
Bunker, William Gordon
Burbridge, Norman Edgar
Burch, Charles George
Burk, Norman David
Burke, George Henry
Burleigh, Harold Arthur
Burnett, John Maver
Burns, Matthew Henry
Burrows, Earle Stanley
Byrne, Norman Warriner
Cairney, Hugh Moir
Call, Ernest Jones
Campbell, Casius Elmer
Campbell, James Frederick
Cannon, William Burrell
Carlisle, Gordon Douglas
Carson, William John
Carveth, Walter Alva
Cass, Frederick McIntosh
Casselman, Arthur Allan
Caudwell, Norman Stuart
Chandler, Francis Gordon
Chapman, Arthur Vance
Chittick, Charles Leslie
Christie, Roy Nichols
Cook, Albert Edward
Conover, Reginald VanEvery
Cooke, Hugh George
Cooke, John Atkinson
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson
Copp, Leo Wilberforce
Cornell, George Erle
Couper, Harry
Crandall, Roy Carleton
Crawford, Elliott Cedric Alvin
Crawford, Norman Herbert
Crouch, Stanley Stuart
Crowther, John William
Cuddie, John Harold
Curry, Ronald James
Daly, Ellwood Hodd McMurchy
Darker, Frederick Murray
Davies, Percy Willimott
Dewart, John Alexander
Dixon, Ewart Gladstone
Dobbin, Ross Leonard
Dobson, Herbert Victor
Donald, Charles Davidson
Donnelly, Thomas John
Dunlop, Wilson Earl
Easton, Beverly Everitt
Ellison, Frederick J.
Ellison, Rufus William
Emery, George James
Evans, George Thomas
Evans, Joseph Austin
Eydt, John Henry
Faithfull, Robert Wilkinson
Felt, Albert Howard
Fenn, Leonard Ernest
Ferguson, John Campbell
Ferguson, William Lauder
Finnie, Arthur Boyd
FitzGerald, Godfrey Martin
Flath, Everon
Foster, Bruce Brown
Fry, Christopher McMath
Gay, Harry Lawson
Gardner, Edwin Alexander
George, James Trevethan
Gordon, Willard Meredith
Graham, Arthur Russell
Graham, Samuel Jethro
Graham, William David
Green, George Thomas
Greer, Robert Eldon
Gregory, Frederick William
Griffin, Kenneth William
Grinyer, George Frederick

Gunn, Donald Jamieson
Hall, William Alexander Carlyle
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark
Haskett, Wesley Irwin
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery
Hearn, Joseph Alonzo
Heasley, Hugh James
Henderson, Frederick Lewis
Hickey, Edwin Delbert
Hicks, Edmund John
Higginbottom, Charles Edward
Hill, Cecil James
Hill, James Dight
Hinton, Albert
Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand
Hooper, Mortimer Cleeve
Hope, Robert Henry
Horswill, Ernest Arthur
Hitchins, Lorne Hammond
Hurdman, Albert Frederick
Innis,RobertThompsonLivingstone
Irvine, John Alfred
Jacob, George Edwin Adolph
James, Lewis Bayliss
Jamieson, Andrew Wallace
Jannison, Percival Stanley
Jessup, Ray Rusk
Jevons, Henry Sydney
Johnston, Agnew Herbert
Johnston, Thomas Lockhart
Johnston, William
Johnston, William Donald
Kelly, Gordon Carlos
Kennedy, Duncan Roy
Kennedy, William Alexander
Kent, John Hubert
Kidd, James Harold
Kidd, Thomas Ashmore
King, Richard Wallis
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick
Kinsman, Walter Ralph
Kipp, William Harry
Kirkwood, William Kinloch
Knowler, Charles William
Knox, Stewart Irwin
Lamble, Burnett Charles
Langley, Edward James
Lees, Thomas Jack
Linklater, George Harvey
Lishman, Birkett
Little, Oliver John
Locke, Percy Roberts
Loftus, Robert George
Logan, Richard Erwin
Lord, Richard John
Lunn, Allen James
Macdonald, William Howard
MacKay, John Pembleton
MacKay, Kenneth
MacKewn, Charles Frederick
MacLeod, George Alexander
Marshall, Harry Anzac
Martin, Charles Frederick
Martin, Cyril Comfort
Martyn, Harry Laishley
Matheson, Alexander MacKenzie
Matthew, Bruce William
Mayberry, Thomas Melville
McCann, James Guthrie
McCormack, Wm. John Angus
McCulloch, Harvey Frank
McCutcheon, Malcolm Wallace
McDonald, John
McFadden, Robert William Ernest
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander
McInnis, Dougald Alexander
McIntosh, Charles Roy
McIntyre, Duncan
McMulkin, John Edward
McNaughton, Burton Malcolm
McQuarrie, Austin Milton
McQueen, George James
McRae, Ian Forbes
Melvin, John Patrick
Meldrum, John George
Meldrum, William Ellis
Miller, David James
Mills, Allan Morris
Minchinton, Harry
Mitchell, Frederick John
Moffatt, John Melvin
Montgomery, David Robert

Moore, John Henry
Morley, Wilfrid Eades
Mortlock, Albert Alfred
Mortlock, Walter Henry
Muir, William David
Murray, Alexander Clark
Murray, James David
Neilson, Charles Shibley
Newman, William Frederick
Newport, George Alexander
Nicholls, Samuel George
Officer, Robert
Orr, Robinson T.
Overend, Walter Trevor
Ozburn, Reginald Howorth
Palmer, Alfred Thomas Merton
Parish, Arthur William
Parkinson, Harry Simcoe
Paterson, Wilfrid Nasmith
Patterson, Bryson Clark
Peppiatt, Harold George
Pinnell, Charles Edward
Porteous, Rae Ronald
Price, Boulton Hume
Purvis, Maxwell Cline
Quackenbush, George Moss
Rae, Kenneth McBeth
Ratcliffe, John William
Rath, William Henry
Reid, John Charles
Reynolds, Roy Sidney
Rice, Thomas Alexander
Richards, Norval Richard
Riddell, John Ewen
Robertson, Clarence James
Robertson, Donald Stuart
Robertson, Norman Roy
Robinson, Kenneth Moore
Robinson, William George
Ross, Charles John Frederick
Ross, Robert Alexander
Ross, Thomas Robert
Rutherford, Ralph Hamilton
Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford
Ryerson, George Herbert
Sainsbury, John Bevitt
Sanderson, Horrell
Sanderson, Thomas
Sankey, Charles Alfred
Schaef, George Cairncross
Scott, Ross
Scrivens, William Howard
Scythes, John Ardagh
Seymour, Richard Bertram
Shannon, Frank Defyncham
Shepherd, Edward Charles
Shiach, Harold Alexander
Short, John
Simpson, Thomas Hamilton
Sinclair, Peter Alexander
Sinfield, Harry Beardsmore
Slater, Thomas Douglas
Smallman, Frank
Smith, Kenneth Roland
Smith, Raymond Hamilton
Smith, Samuel Stanley
Smith, Warren LaVerne
Stabler, William Stanley
Stackhouse, John Elwood
Stephens, George James Russell
Stewart, James Leslie
Stewart, Richard Alexander Watson
Strachan, Robert
Strachan, William James
Strong, William George
Sudden, Stanley Clifford
Sulman, Charles Douglas
Swann, Leslie Warren
Taylor, William John Lorne
Thurlow, Albert Edward
Tichborne, Thomas Grover C.
Till, Phillips MacKay
Toswell, Frank William
Totten, Theodore William
Trebell, James Vivian
Treleaven, Russell Williams
Trenouth, Harold Vance
Tupling, Donald Fead
Turner, George Edward
Ullman, Frank Lonsdale
Vandrick, Joseph Frederick

Vaughan, Orval Douglas
Walker, Orton Todd
Walsh, Stanley Young
Waterhouse, John
Weakley, Nelson Egbert
Wellington, Howard Russell
Wells, William Daniel
Wheable, Geoffrey Alfred
Whitney, Gordon John
Whytock, Arthur Beaton
Wight, Cecil Douglas
Wilkinson, Frederick Hugh
Williams, Frank Smith
Williams, John Bernard
Wilson, Frederick Earl
Winter, Matthew Horace
Winters, James Sidney
Wood, George Clare
Wooster, William Thomas
Wright, Charles Porter
Wright, James Ewart

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

At Large By Virtue of Article 16 (15)

Broderick, Christopher John
Brown, Edward Howard
Coleman, Arthur Edmund
Ewart, McLaren
Fingarson, Leonard Earl
Harper, William Henderson
Johnston, Harold Edward
MacKenzie, Francis Scott
Moffat, Lindsay Clifton
Parker, Elbridge Doty
Rankin, Robert James
Sanderson, David Gordon Percy
Savage, Vivian Hewton Albert
Scott, Harold Bruce
Wood, William Arthur

At Large By Virtue of Article 17 (8)

Diefenbaker, John George
Frost, Leslie Miscampbell
Hanbidge, Robert Leith
Kidd, William Ennis
Lovink, Antonius Hermanus Johannes
MacKenzie, Charles Donald
Martin, William Melville
Paterson, Norman McLeod

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Robinson T. Orr	London, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1924
Horace Philip Reid	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 1, 1924
Joseph Austin Evans, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Frederick Royden Bennetto, M.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Hon. William Melville Martin, B.A., LL.D., Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1928
Elliott Cedric Alvin Crawford, M.D., C.M.	Madoc, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1929
McLaren Ewart, B.Sc.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Oct. 6, 1931
William Henry Rath	London, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1936
Arthur Beaton Whytock, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.S.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1937
John Ewen Riddell	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 4, 1938
Alexander Hurry	Westmount, Que.	Sept. 12, 1939
Andrew George Cowan	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1939
William Melville Peel	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1939
Arthur Russell Graham	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1940
George Livingstone Cassady, Q.C.	New Westminster	Oct. 7, 1941
George James Russell Stephens	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941
Harry Minchinton	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941
Harold Edward Johnston, D.D.S	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 7, 1941
Walter Barrett Scott, B.A., Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 7, 1941
John Harold Cuddie	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1942
Henry Adelbert Rutherford, Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 5, 1943
Luke Stewart Morrison	Fredericton, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1943
Stanley Stuart Crouch, D.D.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1943
James Harold Kidd	Burritt's Rapids, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Douglas Sulman	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Frederick Lewis Henderson, V.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
George Ernest Lawson MacKinnon, M.D.	Cranbrook, B.C.	Oct. 3, 1944
Christopher John Broderick	Portland, Ore.	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles George Burch	St. Catharines, Ont	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles Edward Higginbottom, F.C.I.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
George Thomas Green	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Roy Carleton Crandall	Tillsonburg, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
William Henry Hobbs	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 1, 1945
James Stanley Hoyt	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 1, 1945
George Tyte Britton	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
John Henry Moore	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Robert William Ernest McFadden, M.A., B.Sc., B.Paed.	Brantford, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D.	St. Catharines, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Norman Roy Robertson, B.A.Sc., Q.C.	Walkerton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946

Name	Residence	Received 33°
James Vivian Trebell	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
David Gordon Percy Sanderson	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1, 1946
Thomas Henry Moffet, C.A.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 1 1946
Elbridge Doty Parker, M.A.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1947
John Charles Reid	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Ernest Jones Call	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
John Hubert Kent	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Thomas Ashmore Kidd	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
William James Strachan	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Alexander Lindsay McIntosh	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 9, 1947
Rev. Arthur Edmund Coleman	Quebec, Que.	Sept. 9, 1947
Cyrus James Allison	Barrie, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Wilson Earl Dunlop	Dundas, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Stanley Young Walsh, M.D.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 5. 1948
Albert Colburn Lemmon	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1948
Archibald Crease	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1948
Archdeacon Walter Earl Ryder	Dartmouth, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1948
William Alexander Mackie	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1948
George Wilbert Skene, B.A., Q.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1948
Ashton Dewart Cecil Carrothers, Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 5, 1948
Shirley Trivitt Bobier	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Gordon Bunker	Oshawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Charles Leslie Chittick	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Reginald VanEvery Conover	Brampton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Harry Kipp	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Frederick Newman	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Guy Francis Simpson, B.A.	Quebec, Que.	Sept. 13, 1949
Earl Johnstone Vincent	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1949
Walter Mitchell Walker	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1949
Clarence Armstrong Auld	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Carl Stanford Browne	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil James Hill	London, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Albert Frederick Hurdman	Mattawa, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Ray Rusk Jessup	Sudbury, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
William Alexander Kennedy	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Bryson Clark Patterson, M.D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Thomas Hamilton Simpson, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Douglas Wight	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Thompson Avard, B.A,, LL.D.	Amherst, N.S.	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Macleod Hall, O.B.E., B.Sc.	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 3, 1950
Oliver Colville Smith	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, LL.B., Q.C.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1950
James Travice Broadbent	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
George Henry Burke	Fergus, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Matthew Henry Burns	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Murray Darker	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Percival Stanley Jannison	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Laishley Martyn, B.A., B.Paed.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
John Ardagh Scythes	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Leslie Warren Swann	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Alexander Murray MacKay	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 11, 1951
William Paul Graham	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick James Kavanagh	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951
Albert Everett Peacock, B.Sc., B.Paed.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Louis Agustus Thornton, B.A., B.Sc.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Herbert Alfred Batsford	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Clarence Bruce Bell, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Booth	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Casius Elmer Campbell	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Norman Davis	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 14, 1952
Ewart Gladstone Dixon, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Samuel Jethro Graham, D.D.S.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Duncan Roy Kennedy, Q.C.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Goldwin Smith Lord, M.A., LL.D.	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Alexander MacKenzie	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 14, 1952
Charles Frederick Martin	Walkerville, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Rev. William George Martin, D.D.	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
Walter Trevor Overend	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Simcoe Parkinson, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Hastings Pickard	Fredericton ,N.B.	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth McBeth Rae	Kingsville, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Arthur Sagar Robinson, M.A., LL.D.	Moncton, N.B.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Bruce Scott	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Beardsmore Sinfield	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth Roland Smith	Dundas, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
William Tyre	Vancouver, B.C.	Oct. 14, 1952
Frederick J. Ellison	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George James Emery	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
James Trevethan George	Port Hope, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Frederick Grinyer	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas David Clark Hamilton	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
William Henderson Harper	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 15, 1953
Harry Douglas Harrison	Nelson, B.C.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Edwin Adolph Jacob	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Hilliard Scott Maxwell	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas Robert Ross	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Herbert Ryerson	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Norman Sydney Smith	Borden, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
James Leslie Stewart	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Ernest Robert Tennant	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 15, 1953
Geoffrey Alfred Wheable, B.A., LL.D.	London, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Frank Smith Williams	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Adna Clifton Woods, Phm.B.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
Alexander Adams	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Cecil Addison Bailey	Pembroke, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles James Ripley Ballantyne	Kapuskasing, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Earle Stanley Burrows, D.D.S.	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman Warriner Byrne, Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Gordon Douglas Carlisle	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Melbourne Russell Chappell	Sydney, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1954
Thomas Arthur Dawson	Tryon, P.E.I.	Oct. 5, 1954
Maurice Stanton Donovan, C.A.	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Spencer Cox Guest	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Joseph Alonzo Hearn	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Haine Jackson	Innisfail, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander MacKenzie Matheson, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Harvey Frank McCulloch, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles Roy McIntosh	Oshawa, Ont.	Oct. 5, 19544
Lindsay Clifton Moffat, M.M., C.D.	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
William David Muir	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Clark Murray, Phm.B.	Woodstock, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alfred Thomas Merton Palmer	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman McLeod Paterson	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Garnet Shuter Lane Retallack	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Stanley Smith	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Harvey Caldwell, Phm.B.	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
Wilbert Lee Campkin	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
John Alexander Dewart	Peterborough, Ont	Sept. 20, 1955
Beverly Everitt Easton, B.S.A.	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 20,1955
Albert Howard Felt	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
James Alden Gass	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
Bernard Edward Lefevre	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
David Little	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 20, 1955
Elwin George McDougall	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
Duncan McIntyre	Collingwood, Ont.	Sept.20, 1955
John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
William Albert Prugh	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 20, 1955
Victor Lawrence Robertson	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
John Rupert Stewart	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
Herman Albert Frank Ballstadt	S. Ste. Marie, Ont	Sept 11, 1956

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Willard Gibson Blair	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Harry Earle Britton, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.	Moncton, N.B.	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh Moir Cairney	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Ryerson Meyers Christie, B.A.Sc.	Cardston, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh George Cooke	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Archdale Stephenson Coombs	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Herbert Victor Dobson, B.A., M.B., M.Sc., F.A.C.P.	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Meredith Gordon, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Jack Lees, R.O.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Kenneth MacKay	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Frederick MacKewn	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Malcolm Macleod, B.A., Q.C.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
John Patrick Melvin	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Ernest Harold Mitchell	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Wilfrid Eades Morley	S. Ste. Marie, Ont	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Walker Paterson	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Robert James Rankin	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 11, 1956
Warren LaVerne Smith	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Donald Andrew Somerville, D.D.S.	Bristol, N.B.	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Grover Cleveland Tichborne	Windsor, Ont,	Sept. 11, 1956
Joseph Frederick Vandrick, Phm.B.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Albert VanIderstine	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Sept. 11, 1956
Howard Russell Wellington	Windsor, Ont,	Sept. 11, 1956
James Sidney Winters	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
George Ernest Blake	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Arthur Vance Chapman	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Clayton Courtice	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 10, 1957
Charles Davidson Donald, B.A., D.D.	Oakville, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Bruce Brown Foster, B.S.A.	Ridgetown, Ont	Sept. 10, 1957
Edwin Alexander Gardner, B.Arch., D.Sc.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Melbourne Morton Gardner	Brooklyn, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Burnett Charles Lamble, P. Eng.	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
George Harvey Linklater	Kincardine, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Warren James Maxwell, R.O.	Fredericton, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1957
William John Angus McCormack, C.A.	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Melvin Moffatt	Galt, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Alexander Campbell Moore	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Rae Ronald Porteous	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Maxwell Cline Purvis, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Vivian Hewton Alfred Savage	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Barrie, Ont	Sept. 10, 1957
Stanley Clifford Sudden, D.D.S.	Dundalk, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Cuthbert William Andrews, B.Sc., C.E.	Riverside, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Charles Frederick Ayerst	Amherstburg, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Harold Arthur Burleigh	Fort Frances, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Alexander Campbell, M.Sc.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
James Frederick Campbell	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Arthur Allan Casselman	Englehart, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John George Diefenbaker, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Thomas John Donnelly	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Henry Eydt	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Lauder Ferguson	Strathroy, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Leslie Miscampbell Frost, Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L.	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick William Gregory	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Wesley Irwin Haskett	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Lewis Jex, B.A.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
Gordon Carlos Kelly, B.A., M.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Walter Ralph Kinsman, M.R.A.I.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald George Lewin	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Kenneth William MacDonald, R.O.	Preston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Hector Robertson MacLean, D.D.S.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
John McDonald, M.D.	Lachine, Que.	Sept. 9, 1958
Donald McGugan, B.A., M.C., O.B.E.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Dougald Alexander McInnis	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allen McKnight, M.B.E., Phm.B.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
Burton Malcolm McNaughton	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy William Merryweather	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Hanna Nicholls Morgan	New Westminster, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Francis John Pyle	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Alexander Ross	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick Sangster	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Ross Scott	Brucefield, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Raymond Hamilton Smith	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Stanley Stabler	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Forest Stephen	Oyama, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
William George Strong, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Bernard Williams	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald William Wood	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Wallace Bell, B.A.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959

Name	Residence	Received 33°
George Albert Blakney	Lewisville, N.B.	Sept. 8, 1959
William John Carson	Sarnia, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
George Erle Cornell, Phm.B.	Fort Erie, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
John James Creighton	Tatamagouche, N.S.	Sept. 8, 1959
Charles Daniel Dickison, R.O., Phm.B.	Newcastle, N.B.	Sept. 8, 1959
Ross Leonard Dobbin, B.A.Sc., P.Eng.	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Dugald Johnston Graham	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
William Herman Gusa, B.A., B.Ed.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Gordon Harper	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
Robert Henry Hope	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Alexander Herman MacMillan	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 8, 1959
Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon, Q.C., C.B.E.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
John Tregloan Rogers	Rouleau, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Sanderson	London, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Orval Douglas Vaughan, B.A.Sc.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Orton Todd Walker, R.O.	Brampton, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Ernest Charles Wilkes	Sydney, N.S.	Sept. 8, 1959
William Thomas Wooster	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
James Ewart Wright, E.D. L.D.S., D.D.S.	St. Catharines, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
James Bailey	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Gordon Murray Barrie	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 13, 1960
Edward Howard Brown, Phm.B.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 13, 1960
Norman Stuart Caudwell, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Leo Wilberforce Copp, B.A., B.Paed	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Cyril Cormick	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Harry Couper	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Ellwood Hodd McMurchy Daly	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Rufus William Ellison, B.A.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Leonard Ernest Fenn	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Donald Jamieson Gunn	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Albert Hinton	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Heman Stanley Hurlburt, Q.C.	Vegreville, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frederick Ferdinand Homuth, Phm.B.	Harriston, Ont.	Sept. 13,1960
Robert Henry Johnson	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1960
Francis Scott Mackenzie, M.A., D.D.	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frederick John Mitchell	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
David Arthur O'Neil	Bridgewater, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1960
George Moss Quackenbush	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Roy Sidney Reynolds, B.Sc.	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Kenneth Moore Robinson	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Henry Percival Rutter, B.C.L.S.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1960
Maxwell Bedford Ryckman, M.D.	St. Thomas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
William Howard Scrivens	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Frank Defyncham Shannon, M.D.	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Edward Charles Shepherd	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13,1960
Frank Smallman	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Russell Williams Treleaven, Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13,1960
WilliamArthur Wood, B.A.	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
James Noble Allan, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Frank Hubert Bartrum	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Leonard Francis Bishop	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
James Ubert Brown	Dutton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Allan Jordan Buchanan, D.D.S.	Acton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Norman Edgar Burbridge	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Robert Dickson Clarke	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Horace Blair Dickey, Q.C.	Kentville, N.S.	Sept. 5, 1961
Reginald Evans Ellis	Summerside, P.E.I.	Sept. 5, 1961
John Campbell Ferguson	Ingersoll, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Arthur Boyd Finnie	Port Hope, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Hugh James Heasley	Waterloo, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Sydney Carlos Heckbert	Vermilion, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Oscar Fancisco Kay	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 5, 1961
Richard Wallis King	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Francis Graham Lamont	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 5, 1961
Murray Bloice Lloy	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
George Alexander MacLeod	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Melville Mayberry	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Charles Addy McIlveen	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 5, 1961
Alfred Edward McKay, M.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Alfred John Bidder Milborne	Knowlton, Que.	Sept. 5, 1961
Ralph Titus Pearson	Sussex, N.B.	Sept. 5, 1961
Marshall Menzies Porter, LL.B., Q.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Alexander Rice	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Edward Hewitt Rivers	Valleyfield, Que.	Sept. 5, 1961
Lionel James Robb	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
John Bevitt Sainsbury	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Gordon John Whitney	Lambeth, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Walter Leonard Woodhouse	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 5, 1961
Harry Alexander Baptie	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Arthur Blackburn	Stayner, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Douglas Earle Bothwell	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Charles Edward Brotherton	West Vancouver, B.C.	Oct. 2, 1962
Cecil Roy Brown	Leamington, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
John Maver Burnett	Wallaceburg, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962

Name	Residence	Received 33°
William Burrell Cannon	Caledon East, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Alexander Curran	Trail, B.C.	Oct. 2, 1962
Victor David Davidson, M.D., C.M.	Rothesay, N.B.	Oct. 2, 1962
Gordon Alexander Ferguson	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1962
Godfrey Martin FitzGerald	Orangeville, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Edmund John Hicks	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Henry Sydney Jevons	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Lockhart B. Johnston	Burlington, Ont.	Occt. 2, 1962
William Donald Johnston	Kingston, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Richard John Lord	Ancaster, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
John Edward McMulkin, D.D.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Donald Delmar McQueen	Vulcan, Alta.	Oct. 2, 1962
George Alexander Newport	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Edward Kent Phillips, M.Sc.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1962
Donald Stuart Robertson	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Franklin Adelbert Rutherford, B.Com., LL.B.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1962
Horrell Sanderson, C.A.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Douglas Slater, B.A., Q.C.	Kingston, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
John Elwood Stackhouse, B.S.A.	London, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
George Randolph Sterling	Benalto, Alta.	Oct. 2, 1962
William John Lorne Taylor	London, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Albert Edward Thurlow	Woodstock, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Frank William Toswell	Powassan, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
George Edward Turner, M.D.	Windsor, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Frank Lonsdale Ullman	Ancaster, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Andrew Wood	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Lewis Wright, B.A., Mus.D.	Robson, B.C.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Gordon Aberdeen, F.R.A.I.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1963
Matthew Lyle Barr	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
Archibald Neil Baxter	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Charles Stanley Boyd, B.Sc.Eng.	Fort Erie, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
James Wesley Bradley	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	Sept. 10. 1963
Fredrick Benjamin Brisco	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
James Edgar Burt	Sovereign, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1963
Walter Alva Carveth	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Frederick McIntosh Cass, Q.C.	Chesterville, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
John Tom Clark	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
George Thomas Cox	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1963
Ronald James Curry	Haliburton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
George Thomas Evans, B.Sc.Arch.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Leonard Earl Fingarson, C.A.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1963
Everon Flath, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Max Edwin Geissinger, M.D.	Nelson, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
William Daniel Graham	London, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Philip Hammonds	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 10, 1963
John Edward Hastie	Hampstead, Que.	Sept. 10, 1963
James Dight Hill	Woodstock, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Edward Philip Hoover	Hampstead, Que.	Sept. 10, 1963
John Alfred Irvine	Lambeth, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
William Johnston	Simcoe, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Stewart Irwin Knox	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Allen James Lunn	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Frederick Gus Miller, M.D., C.M.	Elk Point, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1963
Walter Henry Mortlock	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
William James Oliver, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1963
Reginald Howarth Ozburn, B.S.A.	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Benjamin Stuart Parker	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 10, 1963
Boulton Hume Price, Phm.B.	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Norval Richard Richards, M.Sc.	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Richard Bertram Seymour	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Cornelius Claremont Simpson	Del Bonita, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1963
Bent Luke Skidmore	Moncton, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1963
Harry Mildenhall Standish, F.C.I.S.	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1963
John Trevor Thompson	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 10, 1963
Harold Vance Trenouth	North Bay, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Granville Waller	Drinkwater, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1963
Herman William Bauer	Glencoe, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Pieter Bregman	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Bernie Brown	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 8, 1964
Francis Gordon Chandler	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Herbert Thomas Cottrell	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 8, 1964
James Arthur Crawford	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 8, 1964
Alan James Gilroy	Kelowna, B.C.	Sept. 8, 1964
Mortimer Cleeve Hooper, B.A., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Ernest Arthur Horswill	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Birkett Lishman	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Antonius Hermanus Johannes Lovink	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Angus Albert MacDonald	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 8, 1964
Franklin Elbert McKeown	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1964
George James McQueen	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
William Ellis Meldrum, D.D.S.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
David James Miller	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Allan Morris Mills	Newmarket, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Charles Shibley Neilson, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Albert Edward Ritchie	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 8, 1964

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Harold Alexander Shiach, C.A.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Clair Henry Smith, C.A.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1964
Kenneth Sanford Smith, B.A., Q.C.	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 8, 1964
Herman Eagles Sullivan	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 8, 1964
Nelson Egbert Weakley	Woodstock, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Frederick Hugh Wilkinson, M.A., D.D., LL.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
William Worwood	Charny, Que.	Sept. 8, 1964
Charles Porter Wright	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Clarence Stewart Anderson	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Henry William Armstrong	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Archibald Hugh Biggart	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 14, 1965
Loring William Foreman Crothers	Hull, Que.	Sept. 14, 1965
William Alexander Eastwood	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
Stuart Archibald Fleming	Vernon, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
Christopher McMath Fry	Riverside, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
John Murray Gardiner	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 14, 1965
Kenneth William Griffin	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
William Alexander Carlyle Hall, Q.C.	Oshawa, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Robert Leith Hanbidge, Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 14, 1965
Stuart Lawrence Hodge	Greenfield Park, Que.	Sept. 14, 1965
Delmar Francis Horton	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 14, 1965
Robert Thompson Livingstone Innes, B.A., Q.C.	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Lewis Bayliss James	Galt, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Agnew Herbert Johnston, M.A., D.D.	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Thomas Frederick Kingsmill, B.S.A.	London, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Edward James Langley	Cooksville, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Oliver John Little	Preston, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Nigel Malcolm MacLean	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
Cyril Comfort Martin	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Lionel Cecil Martin	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 14, 1965
Vernon Alexander McFadgen, Phm.B.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Austin Milton McQuarrie	Shelburne, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Terry Leonard Meek	Kentville, N.S.	Sept. 14, 1965
Edwin Alastair Merrett	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
David Robert Montgomery	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Charles Edward Pinnell	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 14, 1965
Ben Lowrie Robinson	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 14, 1965
Charles John Frederick Ross, B.A., Q.C.	London, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Archie Wilson Routledge	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 14, 1965
James Alexander Saunders	Moncton, N.B.	Sept. 14, 1965
Kenneth Stirling Nelson Shepherd, C.A.,	Kelowna, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
Phillips MacKay Till, C.A.	Belleville, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Theodore William Totten	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
George Thomas Wallis	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
John Waterhouse	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
John James Allan, C.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Francis Chalmers Armstrong	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
William Kirk Bailey	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Irwin Wesley Bean, M.D.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur William Bedwell	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Albert Edward Cook	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
John Atkinson Cooke	Falconbridge, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Norman Claude Cowie	Beaupre, Que.	Sept. 13, 1966
John William Crowther	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
George Warren Fleming	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1966
Harry Lawson Gay	Courtice, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Robert Eldon Greer	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Fraser Earl Jeffery Hay, M.D.	Listowel, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Lorne Hammond Hitchins	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
William Ennis Kidd, M.C., M.A., D.D.	Galt, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Percy Roberts Locke	St. Thomas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Richard Erwin Logan	Orono, Ont.	Sept. 13,1966
Lewis Ross Macdonald	Sydney, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1966
Bruce William Matthews, C.A.	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
James Guthrie McCann	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
William Lloyd McPhee	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1966
George Stanley Miller	Lancaster, N.B.	Sept. 13, 1966
Charles William Morrow, Q.C.	Vernon, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1966
Albert Alfred Mortlock	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
James David Murray	Lambeth, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Samuel George Nicholls	Islington, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
James Ashton Ogden, P.Eng.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 13, 1966
Charles Bryce Orchard, M.D.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur William Parish, C.A.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Harold George Peppiatt	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Perley Everitt Roy	Newcastle, N.B.	Sept. 13, 1966
George Cairncross Schaef	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Donald Maclean Sinclair, M.A., D.D.	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1966
Robert Strachan	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
David Bodel Thompson	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 13, 1966
William Daniel Wells	Clinton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Frederick Earl Wilson	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Raymond Kenneth Adams, LL.B.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1967
William Eric Bacon, Phm.B.	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Esley Connell Baker	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967

Name	Residence	Received 33°
John Duncan Beaton	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Sydney Peter Bird	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1967
Thomas Clephane Boon	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 12 1967
Clifford William Brown	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1967
Norman David Burk	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 12,1967
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 12, 1967
William Ralph Carmichael	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 12, 1967
Roy Nichols Christie	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Norman Herbert Crawford	London, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Percy Willimott Davies	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Howard John Faulafer	Red Deer, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1967
William Lindsay Ferguson	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1967
Frederick William Thompson Fritz	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1967
David Alexander Gilliland	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 12, 1967
Edwin Delbert Hickey, Q.C.	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
James Hunter	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1967
Andrew Wallace Jamieson	Woodstock, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
William Kinloch Kirkwood	Ancaster, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Charles William Knowler	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Ralph Victor Limerick, B.A., Q.C.	Fredericton, N.B.	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert George Loftus	Islington, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
William Howard Macdonald	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
John Pembleton MacKay, M.D.	Parry Sound, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Charles Donald MacKenzie	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Harry Anzac Marshall	North Bay, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Archibald Sinclair McMillan	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1967
Ian Forbes McRae, P. Eng.	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
John George Meldrum	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Roy St. Clair Meldrum, B.A., Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 12, 1967
James Herbert Nordan	New Westminter, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert Officer	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert Henry Elliott Painter	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 12, 1967
Henry Stewart Perdue, M.A., Ph.D.	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 12, 1967
John William Ratcliffe	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
George Walters Reed	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1967
Clarence James Robertson	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
William George Robinson, D.D.S., L.D.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
John Short, Ph.D., D.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Theodore McKinley Spencer	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 12, 1967
Richard Alexander Watson Stewart	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Donald Fead Tupling	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Matthew Horace Winter	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
George Clare Wood	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967

Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council

The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.·.Lieut.·.Commander, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Past Grand Chancellor, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E., Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.

Luther A. Smith, M.·.P.·.Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The Right Hon. The Lord Macdonald, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

W. B. I. Hofman, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Netherlands.

Conrado Benitez, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Republic of the Philippines.

Raul Cordero Amador, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the United States of Mexico.

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J.	John B. Tomhave	R. C. Berkinshaw
America, U.S., N.J.	George A. Newbury	George C. Derby
Argentine Republic	Benigno Hernández	Arthur L. Scace
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Robert M. Stanton
Bolivia	Segundo Torres Santayana	Roy W. Austin
Brazil	Attila de Mello Cheriff	Donald L. Witter
Central America	Luis A. Cordon	Wm. A. Henry
Chile	Pedro Castelblanco Aguero	J. McL. Marshall
Colombia, Republic of	Don Antonio Maria Pradilla	H. B. Jackson
Denmark	Alfred Nyvang	G. Fred Kingsmill
Dominican Republic	Joaquin S. Lugo Cruz	Walter C. McDonald
France	Charles Riandey	Henry A. Vallieres
Ecuador	Jose H. Ricaurte	D. A. R. McCannel
England, Wales, etc.	Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E.	Douglas Fraser
Greece	Demetre Ioannides	Howard B. Moore
Honduras	Miguel Diaz Gomez	George A. Wilson
Iceland	Tómas Tómasson	Harvey R. Doane
Ireland	Donald McCaughey	William L. Wright
Israel		J. Palmer Kent
Mexico	Raul Cordero Amador	William A. Jones
The Netherlands	L. G. Stegeman	R. C. Berkinshaw
Norway	Torvil Meidell Johnsen	T. M. Sieniewicz
Panama	David Cardoze Robles	Donald M. Fleming
Peru	Albert Gildred	W. G. Welby
Philippines	Howard R. Hick	D. M. Taylor
Scotland	Sir C. M. Barclay-Harvey of Kinord	C. H. Cunningham
Sweden	B. Gyllenstiernes	F. E. Belsham
Switzerland	Dr. Albert Leemann	Walter H. Gibson
Venezuela	Celestino B. Romero	R. H. Rutherford

Supreme Councils in amity with this Supreme Council

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.	Luther A. Smith	C. F. Kleinknecht, Jr.	1733-16th St. N.W. Wash., D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J.	George A. Newbury	Laurence E. Eaton	1117 Statler Bldg., Boston Mass. 02116
Argentine Republic	Dr. Alberto J. Mazziotti	Luis A. Hourcade	Calle Cangallo 1242, Buenos Aires
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Henri Rousseau	265 Rue Royale, Brussels 3
Bolivia	Hector Ormachea Zalles	Daniel Rivera Guzman	Casilla 580, La Paz
Brazil	Dr. Daniel Correa Trindade	José Rodrigues	Caixa Postal 2486, Rio de Janeiro
Central America	José Ma. Moscoso E.	Pedro Z. Gonzales	C. Manchen 4, Guatemala City
Chile	Pedro Castelblanco Aguero	Silvestre Urizar Banderas	Casilla 1412, Santiago
Colombia, Republic of	Abraham Mora S.	Roberto Paris Gaitan	Apartado 290, Bogota
Denmark (N. Gr. Lodge)	Dr. Frode H. Rydgaard (G.M.)	E. Hess Thaysen	Blegdamsvej 23, Copenhagen
Dominican Rep.	Antonion Guerrero Peyanado	Dr. Victor Ml. Sone Uribe	Isabel la Catolica, No. 23, Santo Domingo
Ecuador	Dr. Bruno Sadun M.	Fancisco Murillo H.	Apartado 5643, Guayaquil
England, Wales, etc.	Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E.	Sir Donald Makgill, Bt.	10 Duke St., St. James', London, S.W.I.
France	Charles Riandey	Jean Wallet	128 Avenue de Villiers 75, Paris 17
Greece	Demetre Ioannides	Georges Garantziotis	19 Archarnon St., Athens 109, Greece
Honduras	Juan Elias Fléfil	Miguel A. Zelaya	Apartado Postal No. 28, Tegucigalpa
Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge)	Asgeir Asgeirsson	Olafur Gislason	Borgartein 4, Reykjavik
Ireland	Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland	George S. Gamble	Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin
Israel	Isaac Grassiani	Abraham Fellman	P.O. Box 53, Tel-aviv, Israel
Mexico	Raul Cordero Amador	Francisco Cesar R.	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico, D.F.
The Netherlands	Dr. W. B. I. Hofman	Dr. Ir. A. L. S. Bar	Fluwelen Burgwal 22 'S-Gravenhage
Norway	Cathinco Stub Holmboe	Col. Rolf Nerem	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway
Panama	David Cardoze Robles	Nathan A. Reid	Apartado 1965, Panama
Peru	Sebastián Lorente De Patrón	Carlos E. Cornejo Lopez	Apartado 1335, Lima
Philippines	Conrado Benitez	Jose C. Velo	1828 Taft Ave. (P.O. Box 555) Manila
Scotland	Rt. Hon. The Lord Macdonald	Robert Burnett, C.A.	4 Forres St., Edinburgh 3.
Sweden (N. Gr. Lodge)	H. M. King Gustaf VI Adolf	Sigfr. V. Brinck	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland	Alfred L. Siza	Charles Rochat	Case Postale 2, Lausanne 9
Venezuela	Waldemar Hait	Pablo E. Hernandez	Apartado 754, Caracas

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

*Thomas Douglas Harington
*Robert Marshall
*John Walter Murton
*Hugh Alexander Mackay
*John Valentine Ellis
*David Ransom Munro
*James Domville
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr
*Hugh William Chisholm
*William James Bury Macleod Moore
*William Reid
*William Henry Hutton
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland
*Isaac Henry Stearns
*Benjamin Lester Peters
*Robert Thomas Clinch
*Hugh Murray
*William Benjamin Simpson
*Charles Napier Bell
*Daniel Spry
*Francis Partridge
*George Thomas Smithers
*David McLellan
*John Morison Gibson
*Herbert Swinford
*Frederick Joseph Menet
*Edward Lusher Foster
*Angus William Hooper
*James Frederick Walker
*William Henry Thorne
*John James Mason
*Albert Daniel Nelson
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth
*William Henry Ballard
*Benjamin Tooke
*John De Wolfe Chipman
*Charles Wells Hagar
*Benjamin Allen
*Elias Talbot Malone
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt
*Alexander Stephen
*John McKechnie
*Roderick MacNeill
*William Brown McArthur
*William Gibson
*William George Eakins
*Sydney Albert Luke
*Joseph Richard Seymour
*William Marshall Black
*Edwin James Everett
*Donald Darrach
*Thomas Lees
*James Glanville
*Frederick Justus Howell
*Alexander McDougall
*T. Harry Webb
*William Allen Young
*John Alexander Cameron
*Thomas Walker
*Alfred Frederick Webster
*Augustus Toplady Freed
*James Henry Winfield
*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*Alexander Shepphard
*Frank Charters
*Frank Goodell Wait
*George Moore
*John McKnight
*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*John Crawford Scott
*Walter Hammill Davis
*Jabez Miller
*Robert William Clewlo
*Walter Norris Duff
*Albert Edward Cooper
*Joseph Elwood Miller
*William McGregor Logan
*William Hugh Wardrope
*Arthur Barton Wood
*Edward Harper Cairns
*Stewart Coulter Burton
*John Albert Rowland
*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith
*Harry Holgate Watson
*George Davidson Ellis
*William James Major
*Murdoch James Macleod

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

*Arthur Stirling Gorrell
*Oliver Edward Stanton
*John Albert Dobbie
*Alexander Chisholm
*James Alexander Henderson
*Francis James Burd
*Derwyn Trevor Owen
*Charles Stanton Hamilton
*Frank Armitage Copus
*James Mackie
*Charles Fenson Sanford
*George William Mercier Ballard
*George Henry Ross
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson
*Charles Laurie Ells
Douglas Fraser
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade
*Stuart Harman Lees
Reginald Francis Wright
*James Alexander Simpson
Howard Brown Moore
*William Carswell
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts
Arthur Cross
George Frederick Kingsmill
*William Carey Ditmars
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
*Walter Hall Ross
Charles Herbert Cunningham
*Fred Loran Wallace
*William David Lawrence
*Walter Hall Russell
Richard Coulton Berkinshaw
*John Robert Charles Evans
*Reginald William Louthood
*Howard Burton Macdonald
George Cleveland Derby
*Clarence McNaughton Steeves
Alexander George Storie
*Ernest Burdette Thompson
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel
William Addison Henry
Carroll Nelson Simpson
Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
James McLean Marshall
*Robert Barclay Pow
Albert Edward Fowles
*John Rudd Rumball
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton
William Lockridge Wright
Harry Eastwood Howard
Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
Herbert Busby Jackson
Bernard Veysey Atkinson
William Alfred Jones
Walter Hodgins Gibson
George Allan Wilson
Walter Clifton McDonald
Robert Moore Stanton
Wilbert George Welby
Donald Lloyd Witter
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
Arthur Lawrence Scace
Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Joseph Boyle
Frederick Edward Belsham
Henry Arthur Vallieres
Reginald Clifford Hodsman
Donald Methuen Fleming
John Herbert Forbes
Roy Woodrow Austin
Frederic James Veale
George Barlow Ingraham
James Palmer Kent
George Stanley Rogers
Harvey Roy Doane
David Monteith Taylor
Alfred Irwin McFarlane
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson
Walter Stewart Owen

* Deceased.

TABLEAU

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, OF THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Luther A. Smith, Sov.·.Grand Commander,
House of the Temple, 1733-16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C., 20009

Henry C. Clausen, Deputy Grand Commander,
234 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94102.

Joshua K. Shepherd, Ven.·.Lt.·.Gr.·.Comdr.·.
712 Scott Street, Little Rock, Arkansas. 72201.

Leslie M. Scott, Grand Prior,
709 S.W. 15th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97205

R. Lee Lockwood, Grand Chancellor,
P. O. Box 266, Waco, Texas. 76703.

Dee A. Strickland, Grand Minister of State,
706 Quachita Nat'l Bank Bldg., Monroe, L.A. 71201.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Jr., Grand Secretary-General,
House of the Temple, 1733 - 16th St. N.W., Wash., D.C. 20009.

Charles E. Webber, Grand Treasurer- General,
213 Broad St., Salem, Va. 24153.

Joseph W. Seacrest, Grand Almoner,
P. O. Box 1673, Lincoln, Nebr. 68501.

Edgar Cordell Powers, Grand Chaplain.
3800 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md. 21218.

Marshall S. Reynolds, Grand Orator,
P. O. Box 922, Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001.

Charles P. Rosenberger, Grand Master of Ceremonies,
P.O. Box 2236, Tulsa, Oklahoma. 74101.

Silas E. Ross, Grand Chamberlain,
P.O. Box 2068, Reno, Nevada. 89505.

Harry H. Margolin, First Gr.·.Equerry,
P.O. Box 567, Yankton, S.D. 57078.

Nelson C. Bledsoe, Second Gr.·.Equerry,
P. O. Box 1990, Tuscon, Ariz. 85702.

Edwin Grafton, Grand Standard Bearer,
P. O. Box 1715, Helena, Mont. 59601.

Lincoln G. Kelly, Grand Sword Bearer,
605 Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah. 84101.

Frank H. Davison, Grand Herald
1214 N. 25th St. Boise, Idaho. 83702.

Claud F. Young, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·. Kansas, Past Gr.·.Sec.·.Gen'l.·.,
710 Fairway Fort Scott, Kansas. 66701.

John B. Tomhave, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
2011 Dupont Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55405.

C. Wheeler Barnes, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
1370 Grant St., Denver, Colorado. 80203.

Fred W. Clarke, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
P. O. Box 301, Mobile, Ala. 36601.

Virgil G. Francis, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
516 E. 17th Ave., Olympia, Wash. 98502.

Charles John Weber, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
200 E. Gray St., Louisville, Ky. 40202.

John I. Smith, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
1135 Pendleton St., Greenville, S.C. 29601.

James G. Johnston, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
1500 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte, N.C. 28202.

Edward J. Franta, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
P.O. Box 68 Langdon, North Dakota. 58249.

A. John Fulton, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
2227 Winding Way, Tucker, Georgia. 30084.

Andrew B. Benedict, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
First American Nat'l. Bank, Nashville, Tenn. 37219.

William Mercer Hollis, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
P.O. Box 407, Lakeland, Florida. 33802.

Walter C. Ploeser, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
Hawthorne Route 1, Box 251, Manchester, Mo. 63011

Henry C. Shull, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
1109 Badgerow Bldg., Sioux City, Iowa. 51101.

DEPUTIES, 33° HONORARY

Philip M. Streit,	1600 Woodland Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.
Charles W. Parkhurst,	P.O. Box 8886, Santruce, P.R. 00910.
Nohea O. A. Peck,	13, 1-Shiba, Sakae Cha, Minoto Ku, Tokyo, Japan.
H. Moon Chen,	Tung Hwa Road, South, Taipei, Taiwan.
Frederico T. Gutierrez,	P.O. Box 714, Agana Heights, Guam, M.I.
Renah F. Camalier,	5001 Van Ness St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.
Richard W. Thorne,	1331 Park Ave. S.W., Apt. 705, Albuquerque, N.M. 87102.
Arthur A. Hedges,	303 Assembly Apts., Juneau, Alaska. 99801.
Earl Oscar Dailey,	P.O. Box 1369, Balboa, Canal Zone.
Earl W. Fase,	2715 Huapala St., Honolulu, Hawaii. 96822.
C. Leon McIntosh,	842 Chappell Rd. S.E., Charleston W.Va. 25304.
Harold E. Dill,	P.O. Box 29, Urasoe, Okinawa.

TABLEAU

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33° FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander,
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Richard A. Kern, Ill.˙.Grand Lieut.˙.Commander,
and Deputy for Pennsylvania,
1239 Remington Road, Wynnewood, Pa. 19096.

John W. Bricker, Grand Minister of State,
50 West Broad St.,
Columbus, Ohio, 43215.

Albert P. Ruérat, Ill.˙.Grand Treasurer-General,
R.F.D. No. 1, Box 396, So. Killingly Rd., Foster, R.I. 02825.

Laurence E. Eaton, Ill.˙.Grand Secretary-General and Ill.˙.Deputy for Massachusetts.
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Norris G. Abbott, Jr., Ill.˙.Grand Keeper of the Archives and Ill.˙.Deputy for Rhode Island,
169 Brown St., Providence, Rhode Island. 02906.

Clyde A. Fulton, Ill.˙.Grand Master General of Ceremonies,
and Ill.˙.Deputy for Michigan,
316 E. Lovett St., Charlotte, Michigan. 48813.

Albert N. Hepler, Ill.˙.Grand Marshal General and Deputy for Indiana,
511 West Colfax Ave.
South Bend, Indiana, 46601

William E. Yeager, Ill.˙.Grand Captain General,
350 Pennsylvania Ave. W., Warren, Pa. 16365.

Irving E. Partridge, Jr., Ill.˙.Deputy for Connecticut.
100 Center St., Wethersfield, Conn. 06109.

George B. Ward, Ill.˙.Deputy for New Hampshire,
100 Merrimac St., Portsmouth, N.H. 03801.

William H. Pangburn, Jr., Ill.˙.Deputy for New Jersey ,
140 Taylor Blvd., Laurelton, P. O. Bricktown, N.J. 08723.

George E. Vandegrift, Ill.˙.Deputy for Delaware,
10 Penarth Drive, Wilmington, Del. 19803.

Louis L. Williams, Ill.˙.Deputy for Illinois,
115 East Washington St., Bloomington, Illinois. 61702.

Waldron C. Biggs, Ill.˙.Deputy for Vermont,
136 Crescent Road, Burlington, Vermont. 05401.

Raymond C. Ellis, Ill.˙.Deputy for New York,
11 Park Place, New York, N.Y. 10007.

L. Todd McKinney, Ill.˙.Deputy for Ohio,
Masonic Temple, Dayton, Ohio. 45401.

Oscar A. Richter, Ill.˙.Deputy for Wisconsin,
P.O. Box 325, Manitowoc, Wisconsin. 54221.

Donald S. Higgins, Ill.˙.Deputy for Maine,
15 State St., Bangor, Maine. 04402.

John W. Barkley, Grand Standard Bearer,
1857 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. 44115.

John G. Fleck, Grand Prior,
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston, Maine. 02116.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander
following the Annual Session.
(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur L. Scace
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Palmer Kent
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter S. Owen

On Audit and Finance:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald C. Hodsman
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur L. Scace

On Nominations:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald M. Fleming
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. A. Roy McCannel

On Foreign Relations:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby

On The General State of the Rite:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. A. Roy McCannel
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David M. Taylor

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert M. Stanton
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frederick E. Belsham
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George S. Rogers

On Returns:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Herbert Forbes
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George B. Ingraham

On Dispensations and Warrants:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William A. Henry
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Wilson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Alfred I. McFarlane

On Allocution of the M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Henry A. Vallieres
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kenneth R. Nelson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin

SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF SUPREME COUNCIL

Library and Archives:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Herbert Forbes
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald C. Hodsman
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris

On Places of Meeting:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. Fred Kingsmill
and all Deputies.

Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Herbert B. Jackson

EASTER CEREMONIES

Chapters of Rose Croix:	Maundy Thursday March 23, 1967	Easter Sunday March 26, 1967
Hamilton	441	520
London	293	173
Toronto	407	477
Rose of Sharon, Kingston	113	75
Spry, Barrie	245	317
Murray, Ottawa	218	129
Hochelaga, Montreal	202	237
Quebec	54	32
Harington, Saint John	111	119
Keith, Halifax	381	271
Bethesda, Winnipeg	427	379
Vancouver	480	206
Mizpah, Edmonton	185	268
Guelph	122	111
Sault Ste. Marie	107	41
Regina	185	202
Nanna-Bijou, Fort William	208	184
Windsor	196	160
Delta, Calgary	194	154
Victoria	148	93
Brandon	71	72
Peterborough	169	252
Saskatoon	104	93
North Bay	230	157
Alexander Shepphard, Moose Jaw	80	80
Moray, Vernon	84	72
Kokanee, Nelson	44	33
Chinook, Lethbridge	96	117
Niagara	106	102
Kent, Chatham	105	48
St. Lawrence, Summerside	17	6
Centennial, U.D., Woodstock	61	53
New Caledonia, U.D., Pr. George, B.C.	13	13
	5897	5246

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1966	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1967	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	756	36	5	1	15	13	1	769	13	....
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1077	32	5	....	16	9	....	1089	12	....
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	271	11	....	....	1	2	1	278	7	....
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	123	15	....	....	1	2	....	135	12	....
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	89	4	....	....	....	2	....	91	2	....
		TOTAL	2316	98	10	1	33	28	2	2362	46	....
British Columbia	Nelson	Kootenay	165	2	....	....	2	1	2	162	....	3
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1095	24	4	....	27	4	1	1091	....	4
	Vernon	Okanagan	250	9	3	....	5	3	....	254	4	....
	Victoria	Victoria	372	16	8	....	4	4	....	388	16	....
	Trail	Boundary	85	6	....	....	1	....	....	90	5	....
	Nanaimo	Colville	43	5	1	....	1	....	....	48	5	....
	Langley	Fraser Valley	71	12	1	....	1	....	....	83	12	....
	Prince George	Cariboo	62	5	....	....	1	2	....	64	2	....
		TOTAL	2143	79	17	....	42	14	3	2180	44	7
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	307	9	....	....	7	....	5	304	....	3
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1203	60	5	....	32	7	12	1217	14	....
		TOTAL	1510	69	5	....	39	7	17	1521	14	3
New Brunswick	Moncton	Moncton	466	33	1	....	3	7	2	488	22	....
	Saint John	Saint John	586	21	....	1	18	4	2	584	....	2
		TOTAL	1052	54	1	1	21	11	4	1072	22	2
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	1130	87	....	....	16	54	....	1147	17	....
	Sydney	Cape Breton (U.D.)	12	25	66	....	....	....	....	103	91	....
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	Albert Edward	172	3	....	....	1	....	3	171	....	1
		TOTAL	1314	115	66	....	17	54	3	1421	108	1
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1560	64	....	1	40	....	....	1585	25	....
	Chatham	Chatham	414	15	1	....	12	5	3	410	....	4
	Fort William	Superior	714	45	1	....	16	1	15	728	14	....
	Guelph	Royal City	1019	45	....	1	25	1	1	1038	19	....
	Hamilton	Murton	3407	84	....	....	83	....	....	3408	1	....
	Kingston	Kingston	380	10	....	....	5	....	2	383	3	....
	London	London	1444	40	....	....	29	....	....	1455	11	....
	Niagara Falls	Elgin	683	20	....	....	14	....	....	689	6	....
	North Bay	North Bay	1028	41	....	....	20	....	1	1048	20	....
	Ottawa	Ottawa	1248	39	2	....	50	13	4	1222	....	26
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1110	47	1	....	17	4	2	1135	25	....
	Sarnia	Sarnia (U.D.)	....	43	58	....	....	....	....	101	101	....
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	334	8	....	1	8	1	6	328	....	6
	Toronto	Toronto	2508	132	2	9	75	....	33	2543	35	....
	Windsor	Windsor	1057	98	1	1	23	2	8	1124	67	....
	Woodstock	Woodstock	261	26	....	....	1	2	2	282	21	....
		TOTAL	17167	757	66	13	418	29	77	17479	348	36
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga	874	48	2	....	33	7	2	882	8	....
	Quebec	Quebec	180	9	....	1	2	....	....	188	8	....
		TOTAL	1054	57	2	1	35	7	2	1070	16	....
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	336	7	....	....	10	5	4	324	....	12
	Regina	Regina	968	49	1	....	21	8	1	988	20	....
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	541	23	1	....	9	3	1	552	11	....
		TOTAL	1845	79	2	....	40	16	6	1864	31	12
		GRAND TOTALS	28401	1308	169	16	645	166	114	28969	629	61

Net Increase 568

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1966	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1967	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	637	14	3	....	13	11	....	630	....	7
	Edmonton	Mizpah	946	34	3	....	15	7	....	961	15	....
	Lethbridge	Chinook	260	14	1	....	1	1	....	273	13	....
		TOTAL	1843	62	7	....	29	19	....	1864	28	7
British Columbia	Vancouver	Vancouver	930	34	2	....	25	3	1	937	7	....
	Vernon	Moray	170	25	1	....	3	2	....	191	21	....
	Nelson	Kokanee	115	3	....	....	2	....	2	114	....	1
	Victoria	Victoria	274	16	4	....	4	3	....	287	13	....
	Prince George	New Caledonia (U.D.)	....	13	20	....	....	....	....	33	33	....
		TOTAL	1489	91	27	....	34	8	3	1562	74	1
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	197	16	....	....	4	1	2	206	9	....
	Winnipeg	Bethesda	988	63	....	....	31	4	5	1011	23	....
		TOTAL	1185	79	....	....	35	5	7	1217	32	....
New Brunswick	Saint John	Harington	521	45	....	....	12	3	2	549	28	....
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith	889	31	....	....	15	5	....	900	11	....
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	St. Lawrence	52	8	1	....	....	....	....	61	9	....
		TOTAL	941	39	1	....	15	5	....	961	20	....
Ontario	Barrie	Simcoe	1204	60	....	1	31	....	....	1234	30	....
	Chatham	Kent	281	16	1	....	9	2	1	286	5	....
	Fort William	Tanna-Bijou	604	37	....	....	14	1	11	615	11	....
	Guelph	Guelph	700	30	....	....	23	1	....	706	6	....
	Hamilton	Hamilton	2257	71	....	....	58	....	....	2270	13	....
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon	294	15	....	....	7	....	....	302	8	....
	London	London	1130	35	....	....	28	....	....	1137	7	....
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	267	14	....	....	3	....	....	278	11	....
	North Bay	North Bay	794	24	1	....	16	....	1	802	8	....
	Ottawa	Murray	858	35	1	....	36	11	1	846	....	12
	Peterborough	Peterborough	715	39	1	....	11	....	1	743	28	....
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	306	6	....	1	7	1	6	299	....	7
	Toronto	Toronto	1709	94	1	3	48	1	10	1748	39	....
	Windsor	Windsor	828	58	1	1	19	2	4	863	35	....
	Woodstock	Centennial (U.D.)	....	28	58	....	....	....	....	86	86	....
		TOTAL	11947	562	64	6	310	19	35	12215	287	19
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga	820	41	1	....	33	5	2	822	2	....
	Quebec	Quebec	167	9	....	....	2	....	....	174	7	....
		TOTAL	987	50	1	....	35	5	2	996	9	....
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alexander Shepphard	258	7	....	....	8	4	4	249	....	9
	Regina	Regina	796	35	1	....	17	8	1	806	10	....
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	363	15	1	....	6	....	1	372	9	....
		TOTAL	1417	57	2	....	31	12	6	1427	19	9
		GRAND TOTALS	20330	955	102	6	501	76	55	20791	497	36

Net Increase 461

CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	1966	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1967	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Edmonton	Alberta	887	34	1	....	15	6	....	901	14	....
	Calgary	Southalta	587	68	2	1	10	6	1	641	54	....
British Columbia	Vancouver	British Columbia	1069	60	....	....	23	2	1	1103	34	....
Manitoba	Winnipeg	Manitoba	925	111	2	1	31	4	2	1001	76	....
New Brunswick	Saint John	New Brunswick	340	33	....	....	10	....	1	362	22	....
Nova Scotia & P.E.I.	Halifax	Nova Scotia	788	41	....	....	10	4	....	815	27	....
Ontario	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	6634	391	1	....	193	3	9	6821	187	....
	Fort William	North Star	319	23	1	....	10	3	3	327	8	....
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal	893	50	1	....	34	4	2	904	11	....
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatchewan	1165	84	....	....	24	12	2	1211	46	....
		TOTAL	13607	895	8	1	360	44	21	14086	479	....

Net Increase 479

MEMBERSHIP — 1967

Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection Membership (a)		Chapters of Rose Croix Membership (b)		Consistories Membership (c)		(d)
Alberta	18828	2362	12.5%	1864	78.9%	1542	82.7%	65.2%
British Columbia	26525	2180	8.2%	1562	71.6%	1103	70.6%	50.6%
Manitoba	15296	1521	9.9%	1217	80.0%	1001	80.3%	65.8%
New Brunswick	8418	1072	12.7%	549	51.2%	362	65.9%	33.7%
Nova Scotia & P.E.I.	13342	1421	10.6%	961	67.6%	815	84.8%	57.3%
Ontario	130228	17479	13.4%	12215	69.9%	7148	58.5%	40.8%
Quebec	16757	1070	6.4%	996	93.0%	904	90.7%	84.5%
Saskatchewan	16242	1864	11.4%	1427	76.5%	1211	84.8%	64.9%
Totals	245636	28969	11.7%	20791	71.7%	14086	67.2%	48.6%
1966	248995							
Loss	3359	1.3%						

(a) % of Craft Membership.
(b) and (d) % of Lodge of Perfection Membership.
(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Murton	Hamilton, Ont.	1st Tues.	Frank N. Wilson	Arch. S. Coombs	4 Queen St. South
London	London, Ont.	3rd Mon.	John M. Grieve	J. C. Sutherland	453 Dufferin Ave.
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	2nd Mon.	James Jackson	John V. Lawer	158 Colin Ave.
Kingston	Kingston, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	W. B. Sutherland	A. W. Thompson	273 Yonge Street
Royal City	Guelph, Ont.	3rd Mon.	M. C. Watson	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire St. N.
Barrie	Barris, Ont.	3rd Tues.	C. O. Marshall	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton St.
Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.	2nd Mon.	J. Eldon Green	C. Bruce Bell	26 Melgund Ave.
Hochelaga	Montreal, Que.		Arthur H. Purves	A. R. Campbell	2295 St. Mark St.
Quebec	Quebec, Que.		H. C. Clint	W. Worwood	1462 - 23rd St., Charny
Saint John	Saint John, N.B.	2nd Mon.	A. G. Staples	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Victoria	Halifax, N.S.	3rd Thurs.	John L. Darby	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	2nd Frid.	G. C. Norman		529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.	2nd Frid.	C. H. Jelliman	J. R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Albert Edward	Summerside, P.E.I.		J. A. Thompson	V. J. Campbell	219 Fitzroy Street
Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	1st Frid.	F. B. Facey	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	3rd Thurs.	Harold Cawley	Thos. G. Harper	3120 Retallack St.
Sault Sts. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	2nd Wed.	A. S. Dorranee	J. B. Sainsbury	32 Passmore Road
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	2nd Tues.	J. W. Flavell	D. A. McInnis	976 Gladstone Ave.
Superior	Fort William, Ont.	2nd Thurs.	E. R. Brunwin	L. H. White	P. O. Box 251
Calgary	Calgary, Alta.	1 & 3 Mon.	R. S. White	R. F. Lawrenee	3231 Alfege St.
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	2nd Frid.	L. G. Bell	H. H. Simpson	P.O. Box 1224
Victoria	Vietoria, B.C.	2nd Tues.	Norman Turner	J. T. Clark	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	1st Thurs.	R. W. Hurley	R. H. Hannah	329 - 14th St.
Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw, Sask.	4th Frid.	E. A. Snell	H. C. Hare	1231 - 5th Ave., N.W.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.	4th Mon.	A. Clark	W. H. Maedonald	500 Homewood Ave.
Elgin	Niagara Falls, Ont.	4th Thurs.	Alex. Dunean	F. E. Wilson	469 Hiram St.
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	2nd Wed.	H. A. Marshall	Lloyd G. Miller	140 First Ave. E.
Kootenay	Nelson, B.C.	4th Wed.	G. S. Bryson	Joseph Kary	1223 Kokanee Ave.
Okanagan	Vernon, B.C.	1st Thurs.	W. J. McCoid		
Lethbridge	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Frid.	V. B. Christie	Geo. T. Cox	609 - 11th St. S.
Chatham	Chatham, Ont.	1st Tues.	R. J. Draper	D. R. Montgomery	192 Elizabeth St.
Moncton	Moncton, N.B.	4th Frid.	Carl H. Jarvis	G. A. Blakney	644 Shediae Rd., Lewisville
Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont.	1st Thurs.	A. G. MeCorquodale	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Rd.
Central Alberta	Lacombe, Alta.	3rd Tues.	W. D. C. deBalinhard	R. C. Ives	5051 - 45th Avenue
Medicins Hat	Medicine Hat, Alta.	2nd Thurs.	A. H. Wiggins	F. T. Fritz	62 - 1st St. S.W.
Boundary	Trail, B.C.	3rd Mon.	O. M. Passmore	Howard W. George.	1178 Mariana Cres.
Colville	Nanaimo, B.C.	4th Wed.	H. E. Woodland	H. E. Moller	615 Drake St.
Fraser Valley	Langley, B.C.	1st Wed.	Harry Allen	N. H. Johnston	45507 Watson Rd., Sardis
Cariboo	Prince George, B.C.	4th Mon.	S. L. G. Cowell	H. J. Assman	591 Watrous St.
Cape Breton, U.D.	Sydney, N.S.		L. R. Maedonald	Arthur L. Earle	205 Charlotte St.
Sarnia, U.D.	Sarnia, Ont.	2nd Wed.	John C. Reid	Edward R. Waltham	44 Athlone Ave.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	M.·.W.·.Sov.·.	Registrar	Address of Registrar
Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	4th Tues.	John C. Allan	A. E. Jenner	4 Queen St. South
London	London, Ont.	4th Mon.	Vietor H. Tillson	G. J. Whitney	453 Dufferin Ave.
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	William C. Cuttell	John V. Lawer	158 Colin Ave.
Rose of Sharon	Kingston, Ont.	4th Thurs.	J. R. Matheson	A. W. Thompson	273 Yonge St.
Spry	Barrie, Ont.		G. A. Leighton	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton St.
Murray	Ottawa, Ont.	4th Mon.	H. Miller	C. Bruee Bell	26 Melgund Ave.
Hochelaga	Montreal, Qne.		W. R. Carmiehael	A. R. Campbell	2295 St. Mark St.
Quebec	Quebec, Qne.		D. P. MeGibbon	W. Worwood	1462 - 23rd St., Charny
Harington	Saint John, N.B.	3rd Mon.	J. K. Sullivan	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Keith	Halifax, N.S.	3rd Thurs.	C. E. Simms	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Bireh Cove
Bethesda	Winnipeg, Man.	4th Frid.	Edward M. Jordan		529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouvsr	Vancouver, B.C.		C. J. Copithorne	J. R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Mizpah	Edmonton, Alta.	3rd Frid.	W. W. Butehart	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Guelph	Guelph, Ont.	last Thurs.	J. D. Cunningham	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire St.
Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	3rd Wed.	A. M. Henderson	J. B. Sainsbury	32 Passmore Road
Regina	Regina, Sask.	2nd Frid.	J. L. MeMillan	Thomas G. Harper	3120 Retallaek St.
Nanna-Bijou	Fort William, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	H. G. Blanchard	L. H. White	P.O. Box 251
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	4th Tues.	Robert Colledge	D. A. MeInnis	976 Gladstone Ave.
Delta	Calgary, Alta.		A. W. McNeil	R. F. Lawrenee	3231 Alfege St.
Victoria	Victoria, B.C.		Richard C. Benwell	J. T. Clark	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	3rd Thurs.	J. S. Tait	R. H. Hannah	329 - 14th St.
Peterborongh	Peterborough, Ont.		J. E. Hope	W. H. Maedonald	500 Homewood Ave.
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	4th Thurs.	L. G. Bell	H. H. Simpson	P.O. Box 1224
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	4th Thurs.	Harry A. Marshall	Lloyd G. Miller	140 First Ave. E.
Alexander Shepphard	Moose Jaw, Sask.		J. E. Batty	H. C. Hare	1231 - 5th Ave. N.W.
Moray	Vernon, B.C.		L. C. Chambers		
Kokanee	Nelson, B.C.		M. B. Ryalls	Joseph Kary	1223 Kokanee Ave .
Chinook	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Frid.	V. S. Giffen	George T. Cox	609 - 11th St. S.
Niagara	Niagara Falls, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	R. Boselli	F. E. Wilson	469 Hiram St.
Kent	Chatham, Ont.	1st Tues.	C. Wm. Case	D. R. Montgomery	192 Elizabeth St.
St. Lawrence	Summerside, P.E.I.		C. R. Monkley	V. J. Campbell	219 Fitzroy St.
Centennial, U.D.	Woodstock, Ont.		N. Bruee MeLeod	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Road
New Caledonia, U.D.	Prince George, B.C.		A. E. Garrett	John Assman	1526 Carney St.

CONSISTORIES

Name	Where Situatsd	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Moore	Hamilton, Ont.	David J. Miller	Kenneth R. Smith	4 Queen St. South.
Montreal	Montreal, Qne.	Lee S. Donahue	A. R. Campbell	2295 St. Mark St.
New Brunswick	Saint John, N.B.	P. L. W. Drader	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430.
Nova Scotia	Halifax, N.S.	H. M. Sinelair	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove.
Manitoba	Winnipeg, Man.	W. B. Gardiner		529 Wellington Cres.
British Columbia	Vanconver, B.C.	M. L. Barr	John R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Alberta	Edmonton, Alta.	S. C. Hodgson	John Booth	10318 — 100th Ave.
Saskatchewan	Regina, Sask.	William H. Gusa	Thomas G. Harper	3120 Retallaek St.
North Star	Fort William, Ont.	G. E. Blake	L. H. White	P.O. Box 251.
Southalta	Calgary, Alta.	H. J. Robbins	R. F. Lawrenee	3231 Alfegs St., S.W.

INDEX — 1967

		Page
Active Members since formation		191
Active Members		163 & 191
Allocution		23
Budget		77
Committees, Standing	Appendix "A"	198
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1967		62
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory	Appendix "D"	203
Deceased Members, Supreme Council		95
Easter Ceremonies, Attendance	Appendix "B"	200
Foundation, President's Report		74
Grand Representatives		189
Honorary Members, List of		174
Honorary Members, by Provinces		167
Membership—Annual Returns	Appendix "C"	201
Newfoundland, Report on		6
Nominations		11 & 12
Notices of Motion		3 & 4
Obituaries		95
Officers, Election		14
Installation		89
Tableau of		162
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.		193
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.		196
Past Active Members		166
Past Annual Sessions held		161
Past Sovereign Grand Commanders		160
Receptions		22
Registrations		17
Regrets		20
Report of Auditor		42
Reports of Deputies:		
Alberta		155
British Columbia		152
Manitoba		147
New Brunswick		136
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland		140
Ontario		123 & 130
Quebec		132
Saskatchewan		158
Report of Grand Secretary-General		36
Report of Grand Treasurer-General		39
Reports of Standing Committees:		
Allocution		65
Audit and Finance		7 & 77
Dispensations and Warrants		56
Foreign Relations		50
General State of the Rite		69
Jurisprudence and Legislation		34 & 67
Nominations		11 & 12
Returns		48
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter		58
Report of Special Committees:		
Mileage and Per Diem		2
Insurance Coverages		4
Places of Meeting		10 & 62
Library and Archives		79
Report of Sovereign Grand Commander's Special Committee:		
Advancement of the Rite		82
Report of Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association		61
Sovereign Grand Commanders, List of		160
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity		190
Vesper Service		16
Vote of Thanks		89

GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°
175 WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
M.·.P.·.SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°
152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.·.S.·.

1968 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION
HAMILTON, ONTARIO
SEPTEMBER 9th - 11th, 1968